

Whitford

Compiled by
Vera H. Whitford
1972

Contents supplied by members of the family. Most of the
Genealogical lines submitted by Janis Cannon.

CONTENTS

	Page
Whitford Coat of Arms "D'EN HAUT"	11
Description ' Whitford Coat of Arms'	1
Whitford Coat of Arms "Tout Est Den Haut"	2
Whitford Coat of Arms "Repos Villeures"	3
The Whitford Family	4
Whitford - Whitfoord	5
The Family of Whitford	6
Whitefoords in England in 17th thru 19th Centurys	11
Letter From Larry Whitford	12
Magna Charta	13
History	23
Mr Nunn's Address of Friday, May 16, 1919	28
Copy of Newspaper Clipping	34
Letter - Reid Whitford	35
Letter - Reid Whitford	36
Letter - Edward E. Whitford	37
Bible Records	39
Biography - David Whitford	41
Obitury - Bryan C. Whitford	42
Obitury - Addison P. Whitford	42
Origins Whitford Reunions	43
Memeries of the Civil War	45
1850 Craven County Census	49
Cemetery Records	50
Copy David Whitford Deed 1799	57
Copy Map 1849 Division David Whitford Property	57A
Real Estate Conveyances	58
Other Information	61
Copy 'Account of Sale ' Henry B. Anderson Property	63
Copy ' Promissory Note'	64
Chronological Table	65
Martin Whitford - Nancy Purifoy	68
David Whitford - Nancy Stilley	69
Nathan Martin Whitford - Nancy Hannah Bright	70
John Martin Whitford - Mary A. Outlaw	80
Dessie Whitford - Henry Anderson	87
David P. Whitford - Susan M. Cox	92
Mellissa Whitford - Benaja Caton	109
Bryan Whitford - Julia A. Whitehurst	112



WHITFORD COAT OF ARMS

The coat of arms is recorded in Burke's General Armory as: argent, a bend between two cotises sable, in chief a garb of the last. Crest: a Pigeon on top of a wheat garb proper. Motto: Tout EST d'en HAUT.

It perhaps goes back to the fourteenth century, when the shields were plain, and usually held but one symbol.

The Shield of Argent signifies purity and justice; the Bend or Shield suspender of the Knight is a bearing of high honor, and denotes defense and protection.

The Garb, or Wheat Sheaves mean plenty, and that the first bearer deserved much for his generous hospitality in his home in Scotland. A Garb also denotes that, The Harvest of our hopes has been secured.

The Pigeon or Dove means appealing innocence, harmless, and a ready helper with a swift message.

The Motto: was usually adopted later, being added to the Shield by the family, or friends. Tout EST d'en HAUT, reads; "From It's Heights", "All Comes From Above", or best translation "Heaven Provides".

Authority, Burke's General Armory, Colonial Families and Journal of American Geneology.

This is the coat of arms I have drawn up from my copy of The Whitford Papers. It reads,

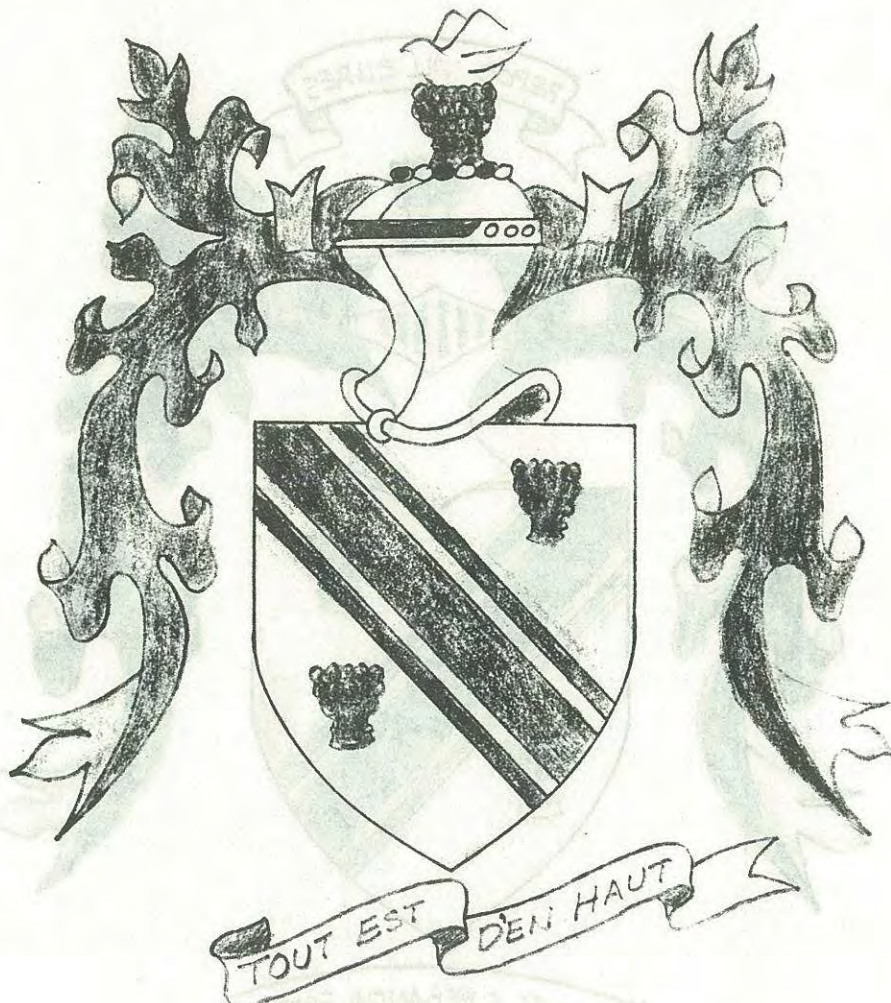
"Sir Adam registered arms February 29th, 1704, being described as 'eldest son of James Whitefoord of Dundaff, and heir served and returned, to John Whitefoord, late Blaguhan, his uncle, descended of the family of Whitefoord of ilk."

The arms are, Argent a bend cotised sable, between two garbs gules, that in base being added for difference. Crest a garb or standing upright and thereon a dove proper.

Motte, "Tout est d'en haut."

Note the part underlined. I believe that Sir Adam added the lower garb to indicate difference from his uncle's arms. This could explain the difference from my coat of arms and the one that you have. Maybe also the motte.

December 17, 1971
Larry B. Whitford

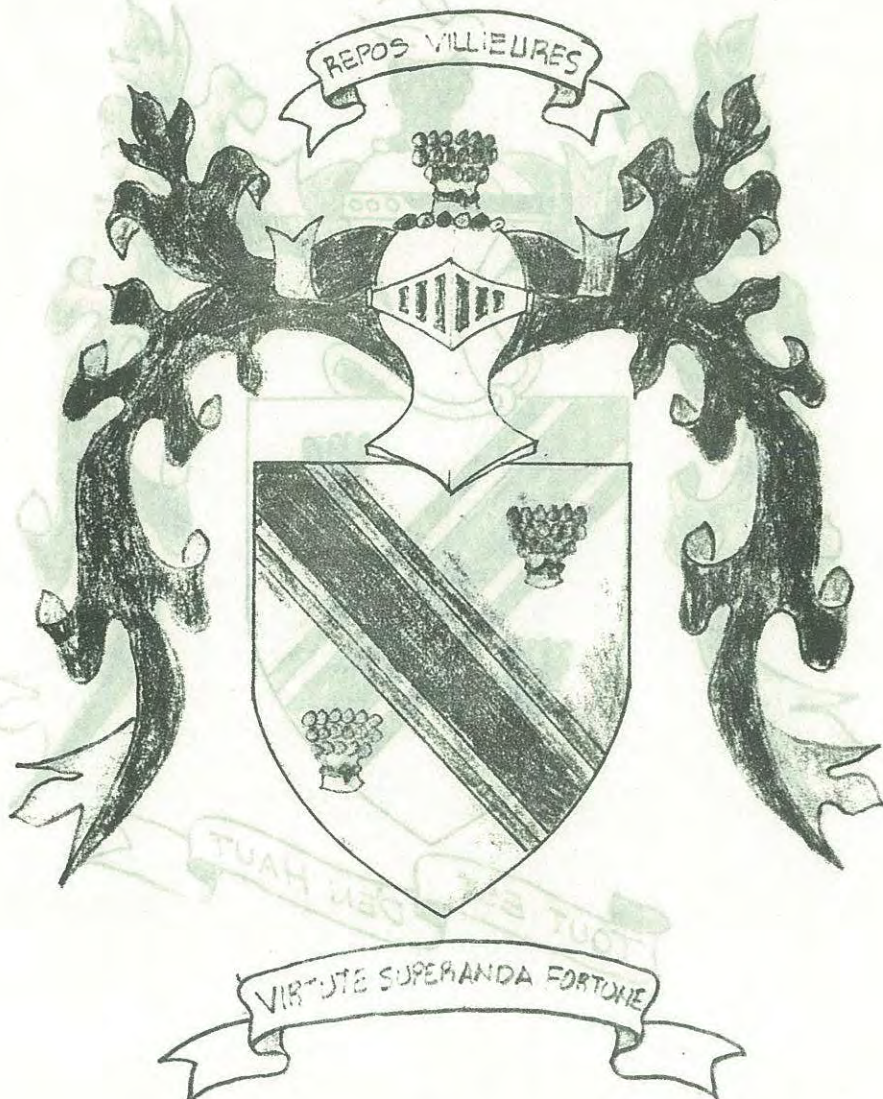


This is a coat of arms drawn up from another description given in my copy of the papers.

"Having no authentic evidence of his descent, Mr. Whiteford in March 1840, obtained a grant from the college of arms of this coat, Viz: Argent, a bend sable, cotised azure, between two garbs of the last; and for his crest; a bend sable, cotised of the first; over the crest, the motto "Repos Aillieurs, and beneath the shield "Virtute Superanda Fortune".

This Mr. Whiteford must have been descended of the same line as the arms are so similar but not directly related to us. I thought that I would throw it in for general reference, though.

December 17, 1971
Larry B. Whitford



THE WHITEFORD FAMILY

The first to assume the name of Whitford doubtless derived it from a view of some nearby body of water or stream, the ford looking white as one was crossing over it.

Early records show the Whitford family seated in that part of Scotland (as early as 1265) known as Blariquhan. They were recognized as intelligent, patriotic, and religious.

A man of learning and prominence in this Scottish branch during early times was Walter Whiteford, Bishop of Brechin, named in Burke's General Armory. He was among his countrymen an outstanding figure for his best in love, faith, and courage where ever he was needed. His name lives on.

Centuries later, descendants of the Whiteford's in Scotland came among others to the eastern shore of America. Here they settled in the newly occupied area, to establish homes for their families; to labor, live and become a part of the new world.

Our colonial records show that Hartford County, Maryland was formed in 1773, being two years before the American Revolution. In this section of Maryland, some years later lived Doddridge Whitefoord, or Whitford as this name was now spelled. His son, William H. Whitford married Annie Warmock, daughter of Phillip Warmock, wealthy merchant of Hartford County. From this line a group of Whitford branches claim descent.

This is submitted with the Coat of Arms under;

Authority, Burke's General Armory, Colonial Families and Journal of American Genealogy.

Whitford - Whitfoord

Family of Whitford derives its name from the estate of Whitford in Renfrewshire on the (river) Cart near Paisley which Walter de Whitford obtained for his services at the battle of Large in 1263 A. D.

Walter Whitford (1581 ? - 1647) Bishop of Brechin, son of Adam Whitford. Educated Glasgow University. Graduated 1601. May 10, 1604 license to preach. Held several positions under King James VI. Bishop 1635. Supported changes in the form of church worship introduced by King Charles I. New service very unpopular. When he announced he was going to read it, threatened with violence. Ascended pulpit armed with a brace of pistols attended by armed family and servants. Attacked later by enraged mob. Had to flee to England. Presented rectory of Walgrave. 1647 buried in Westminster.

Walter (died 1686) Son of Walter, Bishop of Brechin. Fought for Charles. Took refuge in Holland. 1649 Isaac Dorislaus who took an active part in trial of King Charles was sent as minister to Holland. Scheme laid to murder him. Six men burst in. Walter Whitford killed him. "Thus dies one of the King's judges". Escaped. Condemned to be hanged in Scotland. Reprieved. Fought on the continent. Still living in Edinborough 1691.

Richard Whitford (1495 - 1555?) The wretch of Syon. Chaplain on continent. (Uncle, also Richard W., had property at Whitford near Holywell in Flint). Author of numerous religious tracts.

David Whitford (1626 - 1674) Son of Walter Whitford, Bishop of Brechin. Educated Westminster. 1647 graduated Oxford (B.A.) M.A. 1660. Fought for king. Went to Scotland to fight with Charles II. Officer Chaplain. Author of religious treatises and translations.

Submitted By: Larry B. Whitford
9-5-71

THE FAMILY OF WHITFORD

Copied from a book known as the Whitford Papers, which was published in England and is now out of print.

The family of Whitefoord (Whiteford) or (Whitford) was originally "of that ilk", a place on the River Cart, about three miles above the Town of Paisley, in Renfrewshire.

The early history of the family is given in Crawford's, page 57 on the authority of a book referred to as the "The Genealogy of Whitefoord of that ilk, by the accurate and judicious antiquary, Mr. William Hamilton of Winshaw". The original grant of 1263 is recited and a sketch of the family given up to the date of Crawford's History, 1710. It is stated there (p. 310) that the lands of Whitefoord had been sold to the Earl of Dundonald, and by his feud out in parcels, about 1670.

Crawford remarks that the principal branch of this ancient family is Whitefoord of Blaguhan, in Carrick, (Ayrshire) who descended from it several ages ago. "Sir Adam Whitefoord is now (1710) of Blaguhan, baronet. Bryce Whitefoord of Windaff is cousin german to Sir Adam".

The subsequent history of the Whitefoords of Blaguahn is obscure; the notice by Burke in his "Extinct Baronetcies" (p. 638) being meager in extreme.

Blaguhan is understood to be the same place as Blairguhan, now the seat of Sir Edward Hunter Blair, Bart.

I have collected the following information about the family from various sources.

The Blaguhan Baronetcy dates from 1701, and was conferred on Sir Adam Whitefoord, December 30th. of that year.

Sir Adam married, sometime before 1715, the Hon. Margaret Cathcart, only daughter of Alan, seventh baron Cathcart, and the Hon. Elizabeth Dalrymple, his wife, daughter of the first viscount. Lady Whitefoord died in 1742, and Sir Adam was buried in the New Church of Ayr, in November 1727

Sir Adam registered arms February 29th. 1704, being described as "eldest son of James Whitefoord of Dunduff, and heir served and returned, to Hohn Whitefoord, late Blaugahan, his uncle, descended of the family of Whitefoord of ilk".

The arms are, Argent a bend cotised sable, between two garbs gules, that in base being added for difference. Crest, a garb or standing upright and thereon a dove proper, Motto, "tout est d'en haut".

John the uncle, died in February 1701, having been served heir, February 4, 1604, of his uncle John in the barony of Blaguhan, which he had acquired.

Sir Adam's quarters on his father's side were, Whitefoord, Inglis of Sheill, Kennedy of Drunellan, and Kennedy of Ardmillan; and on his mother's side, Blair of that ilk, Dundass of that ilk, Wallace of Anchans and Leslie, Earl of Levan.

Sir Adam left several sons; the order of whose birth is uncertain:

I. James, who in 1734 was gazetted as "Sir James Whitefoord, Bart., to be a captain of Cadogan's Regiment. I apprehend that this a misprint for Sir John, and that there was no Sir James Whitefoord and that the gazette refers to:

II. John, of whom hereafter.

III. Charles, who was Sir Adam's "third son"; he married, and had a son Caleb, born in Edinburgh in 1734, who will be referred to hereafter.

In July, 1740, Charles was gazetted as ordered companion to his uncle, Gen. Lord Cathcart, in the intended expedition to America. He was in 1751, gazetted from half pay to calvary regiment in Ireland, and died in Galway in 1753.

Besides Caleb, Colonel Charles left a daughter, Mrs. Smith.

IV. Hew, appointed an ensign in Cathcart's foot, in 1731; he seems to have died in 1741, when on service in the field against Carthage, "from the inclemency of the climate".

V. Alan (printed also Allen or Alban) was appointed, 1733, Receiver General of the Land Tax for Scotland, and died in 1766, unmarried.

Sir Adam's eldest son was captain in the army in 1723.

Sir Adam was eventually succeeded by his son, Sir John Whitefoord, who married Alice, daughter of John Moore of Tullyhaban in Ireland; who was gazetted a major in 1743; as a colonel in 1750; and as a lieutenant general in 1761. He is termed Sir John Whitefoord, Bart., of Whitefoord. Sir John died in Edinburgh, March 2nd, 1762. His widow died September 29th, 1776.

I have noticed only one son his successor.

Sir John Whitefoord, Bart., (3) who married in 1761 (as Captain Whitefoord of the Royal Fusiliers), Miss Cartwright, one of the co-heiresses of the family of Cartwright of Ossinton, in Nottinghamshire.

In February 1763, he was gazetted to be a major in the 11th. Regiment, and in announcing a birth of a son in October 1764, he is styled Sir John Whitford. He inherited Ballochmyle in Ayrshire, on the death, unmarried, of his uncle Allen Whitefoord, March 26th, 1766.

He was alive in 1799, when he was threatened with prosecution in the Lyon Court for assuming supporters; He was dead November 23rd., 1803, when his five daughters were served heirs portioners general, but the eldest, Mrs. Cranstour, succeeded to a remnant of settled property.

I notice the following children of Sir John (3):

I. John, eldest son, died on board the frigate Pamona, off St. Thomas, October 9th., 1788.

II. James of Dundaff, died at Beestow near Nottinghamshire, August 30th, 1795. He inherited Dunduff and other lands on the death of James, son of Bryce, of Dunduff, younger brother of the first baronet (Adam).

Dunduff and his other properties were united and erected into the barony of Whitefoord, by Brown Charter, in 1702, in favor of the said Bryce, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir David Cunnyhame of Milncraig, Bart., and died Jan. 1726.

Although Whitefoord was held by the younger branch, they took the designation "of Dunduff", while the second and third baronets were styled "of Whitefoord" of "that ilk".

The town house of the family in Canongate of Edinburgh, now occupied as a type foundry, retains the name "of Whitefoord House".

On the death of James of Dunduff, his father, Sir John was served heir of provision general to him, but his brother-in-law, Col. Francis Cunnyham, was heir of provision special.

From 1803 to 1825 inclusive, there is no service of an heir male recorded in Scotland.

III. Charles, third son died in Edinburgh, June 6, 1787.

IV. Mary Anne, eldest daughter, married in 1803, to Henry Cranstonn (of the Navy Pay Office, son of Brisbane, and Hon. Geo. Cranstonn, seventh son of fifth Lord Cranstonn.) She was his second wife.

V. Alicia Lucy, second daughter, married Dec. 5, 1765, at Welloton, near Nottinghamshire, the seat of Lord Middleton, to the Hon. Henry Sedley, who was eldest son, by his second wife, Martha Harcourt, of the first Lord Vernon. He had taken the name Sedley in consequence of his second marriage with Elizabeth Rebecca Ann, - only child of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., of Southfleet. Sir Charles died in 1778. His daughter married Mer. Vernon in 1779.

Mr. Sedley Vernon succeeded his half brother in 1813 as third baron Vernon.

Alice Lucy, Lady Vernon, died in 1827, leaving two sons, whose lines seem to have failed; the present Lord Vernon being descended from the first marriage with Sir Charles Sedley's daughter.

Lord Middleton was uncle by marriage of Alice Lucy Whitefoord, having married Dorothy Cartwright, another of the Casington co-heiresses (the others were Jane, Lady Legard, great grandmother of the present Sir Charles Legard, and Mary, wife of Sir Charles Buck, the last baronet of Hanby).

VI. Henrietta, third daughter, married June 8, 1797, to David Kennedy of Kirkmichael, died Nov. 26, 1810.

VII. Ann, fourth daughter, died unmarried, at Kirkmichael, Feb. 23, 1805.

VIII. Jane, youngest daughter, married July 8, 1805, to Col. Francis Cunnyhame, youngest son of Sir William August Cunnyhame, Bart., of Milncraig. Colonel Francis died September 19, 1816, and his widow died on the same date in the next year.

Sir John Whiteford is the last baronet of the line of Whom I find any notice; I have not ascertained the date of his death; as he was major in 1763 he must have been about 75 years of age at the time of his youngest daughter's marriage.

Failing male issue of Sir John Whiteford, the representation of his family waned, at his decease having apparently developed on Caleb (3) Whiteford, son of Charles, or his representatives.

This Caleb was a remarkable character, and numerous notices appear in the Gentlemen's Magazine and other papers of the time. He was born as above stated in 1734, and was a wine merchant in London, where he married Miss Sidney, in 1800; and died in 1810, leaving four children. I have found no trace of the after history of these children.

Ensign Whiteford of the 15th. Regiment was wounded in one of the Canadian actions, in 1814, as mentioned in Gen. Prevost's dispatches, and Captain J. A. Whiteford was severely wounded at Waterloo. In 1820 he was promoted to major and in 1822 he seems to have left the service or died.

In 1827 Rev. George Whiteford, rector of Westerfield, in Suffolk, married Arabella, second daughter of Geo. Windham of Cromer.

John R. Whiteford was knighted by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 7, 1811, and is perhaps identical with the John Roussel et Whiteford, sometimes styled baronet.

Sir George, resident of Dublin 1825, had been Sheriff of that city at the time of George IV's visit to Ireland, and was knighted by his majesty in person in September 1821.

Pedigree of Lovell and Whiteford.

The first of this family was walter de Whiteford. who for his good service at the battle of the Larts, A. D. 1263, in the regiment of Alexander the third, under the command of Alexander Seneschal, high Steward of Scotland, received from him the lands of Whiteford near Paisley in the Shire of Renfrew.

There is a tradition that one of the heads of the family in the time of King Robert, the Bruce, surprised a party of English on the opposite side of the River Cart by a stratagem of putting great quantities of sheaves of wheat and corn in the water, and to perpetuate the event, the wheat sheaves are borne in the family arms (Nisbet's Heraldry).

Having no authentic evidence of his descent, Mr. Whiteford in March 1840, obtained a grant from the College of Arms, of this coat, Viz: Argent, a bend sable cotized azure, between two garbs of the last: and for his crest; in front of a garb azure banded, or a shield argent, charged with a bend sable, cotised of the first; over the crest, the

motto, "Repos Aillieurs", and beneath the shield "Virtute Superanda Fortuna".

Extinct Baronetcies, Scotland.

Whitefoord of Blairguham, in the county of Ayr, descended from the younger son of Whitefoord of that ilk, who took up his residence in the Shire of Ayr, with his brother, who was Abbott of Corsragwall. James V. were designated Heritable Coroners of the Jurisdiction of Carrick, and intermarried at various periods with many eminent Northern houses, Blair of that Ilk, Kennedy of Ardmillan, Cathcart of Carnock, Inglis of Shiel. Its representatives, Sir Adam, Bart., of Blairguhan, married Margaret, only daughter of Allan, Lord Cathcart, and by her, who died in January 1742, he had issue, which, however, and she have both become extinct. - - Arms a band between two cotises, sable with a garb in chief of the last.

Quhytefurde.

John Quhytefurde, born 1586, London, son of John Whitefoord of that ilk, married first Elizabeth Lindsey and second, Elizabeth Houston of that ilk, and died September 1606.

Register of Burials, Christ Church, Oxford.

February 10, 1647, Adam Whiteford, Bachelor of Arts - Student.

October 27, 1674, David Whitford, Master of Arts - Student of Christ Church.

The 'Family Of Whitford' information given to Lizzie Parker Whitford by Reid Whitford.

Whitefoords in England in 17th. Thru 19th. Centuries

John (d.1604)

Whitefoord
Ingilis (Shei11)

Kennedy (Drunellan) Kennedy
Kennedy (Ardmillan)

Blair Dundaff
Dundaff

Wallace (Anchans) Leslie
Leslie, Earl of
Leven

First Viscount Baron Alan Cathcart
Stair — Elizabeth Dalrymple

Submitted By: Larry B. Whitford
9-5-71

John (d.1701)
James

Bryce (Dundaff)
Elizabeth
Cunnyhame

Adam (d.1727)
Margaret
Cathcart
(d.1742)

Mother,

James

John (d.1762)
Alice McGrif
Charles (d.1753)
Hew (d.1741)
Alan (d.1766)

John
James (Dundaff)
Charles (d.1787)
Mary Anne
Henry Cranstonn
Alicia Lucy
Henry Sedley
Henrietta
David Kennedy
Anne
Jane
Col. Francis
Cunnyhame

(m.1761 d.1800?)
John Whitefoord
Miss Cartwright
Caleb
Mrs. Smith

December 17, 1971

Dear Cousin Vera,

Enclosed is the information and copies you requested on the Magna Charta obtained by my father-in-law, plus a description of the Charta.

Also you will find a couple of coats of arms that I have sketched up with some notes on them. You might find them interesting.

The other night I happened to look in some reference books and found some information about the battle of Largs and Alexander III of which there is mention in the Whitford Papers.

Alexander III, 1241-1286, King of Scots

Succeeded to the throne in 1249 at the age of eight years. His father, Alexander II, died on a campaign against the Norse Kingdom of the Hebrides. A great Norwegian invasion in 1263 was repulsed at the battle of Largs in which storm and plague aided the Scots. This was the battle in which Walter de Whitefoord gave good service for which he received the lands of Whitefoord in the Shire of Renfrew.

Again, I hope you can use some of this information.

Merry Christmas and a happy new year to you and your family.

Sincerely,

Best Love

Larry B. Whitford
5014 Dunbar Road
Raleigh, N. C. 27606

MAGNA CHARTA

The Great Charta which King John was forced to grant to the English Barons at Runnymede in 1215 is one of the Chief Documents of English Constitutional History and the forerunner of our own Bill of Rights.

The Barons had accused John of violating their feudal rights, and when his position was weakened by his defeat at the hands of Philip II of France, at Bovines, July 1214, they formed a confederation demanding their rights.

The Great Charta consisted of 61 clauses, one of which we are most interested in.

This clause reads that all persons of noble birth or those titled could only be tried by a jury of their peers, and that there could not be undue delay in convening the court. This meant an end to the absolute power of life and death which King John had held over his court.

The Magna Charta did not affect the status of the commoner and so it was necessary to list all persons entitled to this protection.

The listings included here all contain the name Whitford and whom they are descended from. Each pertinent list has an asterick as does the name Whitford.

An interesting side light, --- Originally several copies of the Magna Charta were made so that they might be kept in different places for safe keeping and during World War II one of the originals was placed in our Library of Congress for safe keeping.

Researched by Wm. A. Cofer S.A.R.
Member: North Carolina Fine Arts Society
Virginia Historical Society
Virginia Genealogical Society
National Trust for Historical Preservation

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

MAGNA CHARTA

Part VIII

Also parts VI & VII
by

JOHN S. WURTS

God grants liberty only to those who love it,
and are always ready to guard and defend it.

—Daniel Webster

Printed in U. S. A.
All rights reserved

Price Ten Dollars

Brookfield Publishing Company

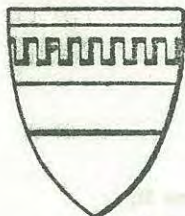
Founded by James B. Brookfield 1892

Mail Service Department

P. O. Box 4933, Philadelphia, Pa.

Summerfield Griffith Roberts
 Florence Loveless Keeney Robertson
 Marion Morgan Richardson Robertson
 Amelia Louise Faught Rumsey
 Nina Evelyn Blight Sands
 G. Ridgely Sappington
 Katherine Selby Scanlan
 Iva Scheffel
 Christian Lee Schwensen
 George Henysman Shorey, Jr.
 Annie Cameron Graham Smallwood
 Lucy Neville Mitchell Smith
 Mary Pheatt Smith
 Sarah Hall Robertson Smith
 Marie Rice Stafford
 Elizabeth Elder Stillwell
 Charley Orzilla Stinson
 Julia Jean Nelson Stokes
 Eleanor Allen Carter Strickler
 Dorothy Tarwater
 Dixie Alexander Taylor
 Alton O. Thomas
 Gratia Inez Thornton

Harriet Helen Baylies Tilden
 Blanche Emily Schutt Torreyson
 Lerna Diez Veling
 Robert Churchill Vose
 Maude May Coleman Walker
 Mary Annie Moore Washburne
 Anne Madison Washington
 Richard Scott Washington
 Arthur Green Webber, Jr.
 Elsie Webber
 Mary Elizabeth Webber
 Elisabeth Morris Poe Welsh
 Annie Louise Washburne Williams
 Isham Rowland Williams
 Eleanor Wilson
 Evelyn Neville Wilson
 Lucy Virginia Wilson
 Watt Ella Nevils Wilson
 Emily Theresa Harold Withers
 Gertrude Houston Woodward
 Louisa Vanuxem Wurts
 Evelyn Marguerite Hutchins Yeager
 Ethel Denune Young



QUINCEY

Chapter 187

Saire de Quincey

A Surety for Magna Charta

Arms: Or, a fess gules, a label eight points azure.

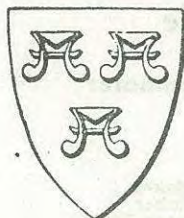
* Continuing page 1126, the following persons may claim descent from Baron Quincey and King Alfred the Great:

Robert Livingston Acklen
 Marjory Bath Adams
 Jennie Lillian Allensworth
 Eleanor Cochran Reed Alter
 Edna Katharine Scroggin Anderson
 Carrie Gertrude Corwin Anderson
 Lydia S. Anderson
 Laura Ann Merrill Andrews
 Marie d'Arcy Logan Todd Appleton
 Alida May Kelsey Babcock
 Gillian Webster Barr Bailey
 Caroline Banister Pryor Baker
 Rachel Cidinna Wilkins Baker
 Raymond Edward Baker
 L. Grandin Baldwin
 Bertha Crosley Ball
 Frances Ranney Munro Ball
 Ivanilla Dunham Ball
 Marguerite Strother Banks
 Mary Frye Barley
 Lockie Ball Barnett
 Linnie Alice Wright Barrett
 Willivinna Crenshaw Barrett
 Belle Bolcom Bartlett
 William LeRoy Bates
 Elizabeth Ann Beach
 Forrest Lucas Beach
 Rebecca Jane Beach
 Hermion Beatrice Behr
 Helen Bryant Below
 Angela Brown Bemis
 Howard Brown Bemis
 Mae Conkling Benedict
 Virginia Alma McAshan Bercaw
 Bernice Saunders Bernadou
 Marybelle Dorworth Black
 Elaine Adams Blackman
 Mabel Almary Mitchell Bleck
 Elizabeth S. Bonham
 Sophie Ross Meredith Boyce
 Lula McQuiddy Lillard Braddock
 Edgar Lawrence Brainerd
 Grace Morris Poe Brawner
 Delilah Ann Johnson Britton
 John Washington Britton, Jr.
 Virginia Feild Walton Brooks
 Virginia Walton Brooks

Florence Broughton Morey Brown
 Gilbert Daniel Brown
 Edward Rambo Browne
 Elizabeth Irene Winslow Buchan
 Clara Baur Johnston Bush
 G. Montague Butler
 Olga Butterworth
 Samuel Fowler Butterworth
 Priscilla Bradley Cabell
 Mertie Elizabeth Lindsey Caddy
 Annie Speere Egee Cairns
 Edith Brooks Sewall Callan
 * Hannah Whitford Capwell
 Margaret Louise Wilson Carruth
 Beatrice Benjamin Cartwright
 Emily Roberts Cartwright
 Elizabeth Hite Cecil
 Robert E. Cecil
 Grace Williamson Willett Chamberlain
 Ada Beach Chance
 Margaret Beach Chance
 Bertha Lewis Clark
 Olive Beattie Dickinson Dial Clark
 George Sharpe Clarke
 Robert Peter Tristram Coffin
 Nancy Tappan Collins
 Nellie L. Conable
 Sara Frances Smith Conlon
 Ella Moore Corbett
 Mary Anderson Courtenay
 Mary E. Coventry
 John Lyman Cox
 Frances Crabill
 Rebecca Warren Tinkham Cramer
 Zillah M. Crocker
 Amy Blanche Stanley Cron
 Adelaide Estelle Graves Cropsey
 Howard Graves Cropsey
 James Henry Cropsey
 John Welsh Croskey
 Olive Lois Armstrong Crow
 Cora Maud Guthrie Dahm
 Lelia Blanche Chalk Dalton
 Smith Coffee Daniell
 Mildred Lane Davis
 Ralph Milton Davis

Anne L. Reddy
 Marie Elizabeth Reddy
 Dorothy Greenwood Reed
 Eleanor Cochran Reed
 Elizabeth Freeman Reed
 Prentiss Bishop Reed, Jr.
 Walter Coffran Richards
 Benjamin Talbott Ridgely
 Margaret Shirley Bates Ridgely
 Margaret Talbott Ridgely
 Neville Rush Ridgely, Jr.
 Emily Griffith Roberts
 Emmy Scott Dewey Roberts
 Matthew Cartwright Roberts, 2d
 Summerfield Griffith Roberts
 Mary Chalk Dalton Ruckman
 Mildred Armistead Baker Ruttencutter
 Adele Lois Hollister St. John
 Lucia Ballard Sargent
 Virginia Berkley Bowie Schoenfeld
 Rose Moss Scott
 Evelyn Gilliam Traylor Semones
 Grace Greenwood Cochran Sherard
 Reed Shoemaker
 Jennie Vene Smith
 Nathaniel Bert Smith, Jr.
 Sarah Hall Robertson Smith
 Willie Williams Smith
 Mary Estelle Wade Spining
 Elizabeth Doan Sprague
 Lila Blanche Spring Stanforth
 Marguerite D. Hall Stearns
 Fannie Merritt Lawrence Steelman
 Imogene Cobb Stevenson
 Elizabeth Elder Stillwell
 Julia Jean Nelson Stokes
 Daisy Graham Stone
 Charlotte Sponsler Mansfield Stover
 Lilah Mary Shaw Stubbs
 Mary Ann Sutterle
 Blanche Humphrey Tallinger
 Elizabeth Everit Taylor
 Marguerite Vivienne Burton Taylor
 Lillian Walker Thixton
 Margaret Lowther Tappan Thomas
 Elizabeth Mae King Thompson
 Anna Laura Driscoll Thomson
 Sue Contee Plummer Thornton
 Helen Brakenridge Till
 Edward Harrison Toler
 Polly Gillespie Townsend
 Charles Emory Towson
 Ella Raynesford Dean Twist
 Frances Huff Tyroff
 John Caius Tyson

Isabel Prime Waterworth Vandever
 Lewis Van Higgins
 Lerna Diez Veling
 Leda Clarissa Coolman Voltz
 Annie K. Weaver Walker
 Libbie Moody Thompson Walker
 George Buckley Warder
 George Elmon Warfield
 Nell Jackson Hudson Warfield
 Suzanne Warfield
 Barton Warren
 Mary Annie Moore Washburne
 William Lanier Washington
 Clara Elizabeth Miller Wayne
 Edna Ely Weatherford
 Margaret Stuart Grattan Weaver
 Sophie Heberton Bispham Weiss
 Arthur R. Wendell
 Helen May Brown West
 F. Edythe Horney Whitaker
 Catherine Coryton White
 Mary Virginia Saunders White
 Elizabeth Greene Whitford
 Julia M. Barker Wiggins
 Purl Parker Wightman
 Howard Levansellaer Willett, Jr.
 Annie Louise Washburne Williams
 Mona Strader Williams
 Patti Willis
 Elsie Capwell Wilson
 Evelyn Neville Wilson
 Giles Slocum Wilson
 Helen Malvina Dean Wilson
 Iona Berry Wilson
 John Graham Wilson
 Leila Morse Wilson
 Lucy Virginia Wilson
 Pearl Wilson
 Watt Ella Nevils Wilson
 William Dorr Wisner
 S. Lillard Witherspoon
 Dorothea Wofford
 Dorothea Brown Wofford
 James Cunningham Wofford
 John Edwin Wofford
 Warren Williams Wofford
 Lydia Anne Davison Woodhouse
 Henry N. Woolman
 Hiram Baxter Worth
 Edward Vanuxem Wurts
 Alice Maud Richardson Yawkey
 Evelyn Marguerite Hutchins Yeager
 Anita O'Keeffe Young
 Robert Ralph Young



ROOS

Chapter 188

Robert de Roos

A Surety for Magna Charta

Arms: Cules, three water-bougets argent, two and one.

Continuing page 1134, the following persons may claim descent from Baron Roos and King Donald I:

Sue Paxton Alexander
 Eleanor Cochran Reed Alter
 Nicholas Albert Alter
 Horace Waters Avery
 Marian Jane Baker
 L. Grandin Baldwin
 Marian Gertrude Banker
 Virginia Lewis Hereford Batinovich
 Henry Edwin Beck
 Sarah Wharton Groce Berlet
 Ada Blackburn
 Eleanor Trenchard Wurts Blye
 Ella Chilton Boren
 Clara Louise King Bowdry
 Robert Porter Brackett

Lula McQuiddy Lillard Braddock
 William Austin Braddock
 Delilah Ann Johnson Britton
 John Washington Britton, Jr.
 Virginia Feild Walton Brooks
 Virginia Walton Brooks
 Rachel Ware Bush
 Alice Higgins Buttolph
 William Andrew Carpenter
 Emily Roberts Cartwright
 Mary Stuart Wurts Cavendish
 Ouina Mary Pegram Childress
 Sally Fleming McAdoo Coy
 Frederick Swing Crispin
 Zillah M. Crocker

Diane Elizabeth Henrikson
 Lois Elizabeth Wessling Henrikson
 Elizabeth Willard Hope
 Catharine Merritt Isaacs
 Cornelia Rawls Isaacs
 Frederick Wilson Isaacs, Jr.
 George Watkins Isaacs
 Inez Margaret Catharine Watkins Isaacs
 Josephine Rowlett Isaacs
 Richard Franklin Isaacs
 Pearle Elizabeth Ligon Jarman
 Corinne Louise Ligon Kirby
 Bronson Edmundson Lamb, Jr.
 Bronson Edmundson Lamb, 3d
 Mary Nadia Richardson Lamb
 Michael Nadia Lamb
 Robert C. Liggett
 Alice Berkeley Ligon
 Grover Carlton Ligon
 Julia Gertrude Ligon
 Percy Garland Ligon
 William Daniel Ligon, Jr.
 William Daniel Ligon, 3d
 William Daniel Ligon, 4th
 Fanny B. Lippitt
 Douglas MacArthur
 John Levi Manahan
 Therese de La Tour Ligon Mills
 Katharine Isbell Murphy
 Bernice Ottley Newborg
 Marguerite Elsie Ligon Page
 Marguerite L. Page
 Mary Eunice Taylor Pharr
 Grace Edna Vollnogle Phillips
 Lyman Tripp Place
 Gertrude Luella Thompson Potter
 Minerva Lester Power
 Benjamin Brewer Richardson, Jr.

Nancy Merritt Watkins Richardson
 William Watkins Richardson
 Mary Nadia Lamb Schell
 William Azor Schell, 3d
 Virginia Anne Schur
 Randolph Scott
 Jo Somervell Nash Somervell
 Edith Anne Sullivan
 Jane Merritt Watkins Sullivan
 Lola Claire Sullivan
 Louise Watkins Sullivan
 Lucy Nettie Thomson Talbot
 Alton O. Thomas
 Genevieve Celia Williams Thomas
 Lena Slocum Thomas
 William A. Thomson
 Clara Louise Ligon Trice
 Amy Rachel Thompson Vandeventer
 Basil George Watkins
 Basil Manly Watkins, Sr.
 Basil Manly Watkins, Jr.
 Elizabeth Hadley Watkins
 George Thomas Watkins, Jr.
 George Thomas Watkins, 3d
 George Thomas Watkins, 4th
 Henry Burton Watkins
 Henry Burton Watkins, Jr.
 Sheila Marie Watkins
 William Merritt Watkins
 Alice Emeline Tracy Welch
 Cora Elizabeth Thompson Wessling
 Daniel Raymond Wessling, Jr.
 David Bruce Wessling
 Mark Raymond Wessling
 Nancy Eileen Wessling
 Nancy Strother Wilmore
 Kathleen Dawn Wilson
 Aytchmonde Perrin Woodson



LACIE

The following persons also may claim descent from

★ John de Lacie

and King Malcolm Canmore:

Marie Millage Abbott
 Jane Douglas Cockrell Adams
 Zillah Bostick Agerton
 Idrea Head Alvord
 Elsie Marion Parkerson Anderson
 Mary Apperson
 Marie d'Arcy Logan Todd Appleton
 Caroline Rebecca Prentiss Atkins
 Brenda Bond Bailey
 Benjamin Tyrus Baker
 Carl Hewin Baker
 Claude Riley Baker
 Eva Sue Baker
 Hazel Baker
 James Harvey Alexander Baker
 Joseph William Baker
 Leonard Doyle Baker
 Maribie Jane Baker
 Mildred Baker
 Raymond Edward Baker
 Reba Baker
 Thomas Caleb Baker
 Vivian Grey Baker

Warren Elmer Baker
 William Caleb Baker
 Mary Travis Sarber Ball
 Lucile Zellner Banks
 Elizabeth Maxwell Carroll Chestnut Barnes
 Linnie Alice Wright Barrett
 Kenneth Thomson Barrow
 Laura Editha Thomson Barrow
 Theodore Hood Barrow
 Thomas Davies Barrow
 Virginia Lewis Hereford Batinovich
 Ida May Crawford Becker
 Grace Winn Beitman
 Robert Edson Bemis
 Mae Conkling Benedict
 Charles Alanson Bidwell
 Carol Green Biggar
 Carol Lou Black
 Elizabeth Stayman Bonham
 William Perrin Bowdry
 Ann Clay Bowers
 Jean Bowers
 W. H. Bowers, 3d

Lewis Ingraham Smith
 Opal Jane Smith
 Robert Miller Smith
 Ruby Cumby Smith
 Vernon M. Rogers Siems Smith
 Willis Lamar Smith
 Carolyn Louise Spencer
 John Winn Spencer
 Ruth Thelma Winn Spencer
 Marion Eleanor Mahn Stapp
 Fannie Merritt Lawrence Steelman
 Anne Cockrell Stewart
 Flora Mae McDonald Stewart
 Paul Edwin Stinchfield
 Mary Ellen Lawrence Stone
 Agnes Winifred Blanding Stroud
 Hazel L. Perfect Stuart
 Edith Anne Sullivan
 Jane Merritt Watkins Sullivan
 Lola Claire Sullivan
 Louise Watkins Sullivan
 Eleanor Forrest Sutterle
 Charles C. Sweatman
 Marguerite Clara Wedd Swoboda
 Lucy Nettie Thomson Talbot
 Carolyn Ball Taylor
 Kate James Christian Taylor
 Merza Ellen May Teague
 Eleanor Spence Thomas
 Genevieve Celia Williams Thomas
 Elizabeth French Thompson
 Elizabeth Mae King Thompson
 James McClellan Thompson
 Joseph King Thompson
 Henry Davies Thomson
 Dorothy Breckenridge Till
 Edward Harrison Toler, Sr.
 Edward Harrison Toler, Jr.
 Elizabeth Grimsley Macon Toler
 Warren Townsend
 Clara Louise Ligon Trice
 Ann Bowers Turner
 Malcolm Turner, 4th
 Ella Raynesford Dean Twist
 Thomas Martin Tyson
 Amy Rachel Thompson Vandeventer

Bess Ward Vann
 Lerna D. Veling
 Julia Frances Smith Viclehr
 Cammie Smith Walker
 Josephine Cockrel Watkin
 Basil George Watkins
 Basil Manly Watkins, Sr.
 Basil Manly Watkins, Jr.
 Elizabeth Hadley Watkins
 George Thomas Watkins, Jr.
 George Thomas Watkins, 3d
 George Thomas Watkins, 4th
 Henry Burton Watkins
 Henry Burton Watkins, Jr.
 Lucille Jones Watkins
 Sheila Marie Watkins
 William Merritt Watkins
 Le Nell Blanche Purnell Webb
 Ruby Annette Wedd
 Virginia Smith Weidman
 Janice Gay Weissgerber
 Robert Clark Weissgerber
 Cora Elizabeth Thompson Wessling
 Daniel Raymond Wessling, Jr.
 David Bruce Wessling
 Mark Raymond Wessling
 Nancy Eileen Wessling
 Mildred Genevieve Campbell Whitaker
 Mary Greenleaf White
 ★ Elizabeth Greene Whitford
 Annie Louise Wooten Whittle
 Elsie Beattie Wills
 Elgin Wilson
 Florence Louise Wilson
 Linnie May Smith Wilson
 Louise Madeline White Wilson
 Pearl Wilson
 Lounora Cooper Winfrey
 Mary Elizabeth Cooper Winn
 William Dorr Wisner
 Emily Theresa Harrold Withers
 Warren Williams Wofford
 Helen Martha Wright
 Louise Vanuxem Wurts
 Gertrude Cushing Yorke



LANVALLEI

The following persons also may claim descent from

William de Lanvallei

and King Duncan:

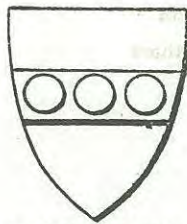
Zillah Bostick Agerton
 Quintilla Morgan Anders
 Marjorie Hamilton Horrocks Anderson
 Benjamin Tyrus Baker
 Carl Hewin Baker
 Claude Riley Baker
 Eva Sue Baker
 Hazel Baker
 James Harvey Alexander Baker
 Joseph William Baker
 Leonard Doyle Baker
 Marible Jane Baker
 Mildred Baker
 Raymond Edward Baker
 Reba Baker

Thomas Caleb Baker
 Vivian Grey Baker
 Warren Elmer Baker
 William Caleb Baker
 Lucile Zellner Banks
 Kenneth Thomson Barrow
 Laura Editha Thomson Barrow
 Theodore Hood Barrow
 Thomas Davies Barrow
 Carol Green Biggar
 Virginia Louise Peyton Bogy
 Ann Clay Bowers
 Jean Bowers
 W. H. Bowers, 3d
 Catherine Mary Thomson Boyle
 James David Boyle

2347

Elizabeth Sophia Burritt Richardson
 Margaret Rountree Deans Richardson
 Sarah Elizabeth Barrow Ricketts
 Mildred Lelia Handy Ritchie
 Anne Crawford Becker Roby
 Grace Rhoda Foster Rothrock
 Hugh Grant Rowell
 Laura Lee Bush Rucker
 Suzanne Dubois Ruebling
 Mary Margaret Forst Ruess
 Albert Blazier Seitz, III.
 Melinda Ann Seitz
 Mildred Ann Dodson Seitz
 Robb Leigh Seitz
 Frances Price Sharp
 Goldie Dale Sheets
 Marie Dunbar Shinville
 Ruth Annette Gerth Simon
 Eleanor Mathews Sliney
 Lola Lewis Smead
 Caroline Clark Bruner Smick
 Louise Bruner Smick
 Don Ikard Smith
 Barbara Loraine Sperry
 Loraine Brooks Sperry
 Edith Leora Farrer Steunenberg
 Clare Stewart
 Clara Landell Stewart
 Lois Adams Stirrat
 Frances VanDover Clayton Stoecker
 Harriet Frances Barnes Stuart
 Helen Taggart Taylor
 Lena Slocum Thomas
 Thomas Garland Tinsley
 Dubois Rossbocher Tobin

Carolyn Orene Tomlin
 Daniel Otis Tomlin
 Daniel Otis Tomlin, Jr.
 Marie Ora Echols Tomlin
 Agnes Gray Dexter Tompkins
 Ernestine Haskell Adams Uhl
 Katharine Ashhurst Bowie VanPelt
 Anne Paxton Wagley
 Mary Frances Penney Wagley
 Marion Porter Wales
 Jeannie Walker
 Mary Frances White Walker
 Patia Hoffman Waring
 Gretchen Osgood Warren
 Sally Dorr Root Weaver
 John David Weiland
 Patricia Jane Weiland
 Elzoe Prescott Clark Weissgerber
 David C. Welch
 Lissie Rightmyre Perry Squire Whitehead
 Susan Ijames Whitman
 Katrina Elizabeth Myers Widenor
 Ruth Elizabeth Davis Wilcox
 Winifred Carlton Wilkinson
 Harry Forrest Willey
 George Burbank Williams
 Elizabeth Faries Woods
 Leigh Yawkey Woodson
 Ethel Lester Woolfenden
 Sue Dinsmore Worrall
 Lillian Perry Mayfield Wright
 John S. Wurts, Jr.
 John F. Wyman
 Edna Perry Yeomans



The following persons also may claim descent from

* William de Huntingfield

and King Edward III:

HUNTINGFIELD

Helen Milam Cochran Abbott
 Zillah Lee Bostick Agerton
 Mary Edith McDaniel Alward
 Elsie Marion Parkerson Anderson
 Mary Josephine Fishback Ardman
 Helen Carter Bailey
 Hope Michel Bakken
 Lucille Barrier
 Ida Lee Hancock Beasley
 George Edward Beatty
 Mildred Payson Lambe Beatty
 Jane Elizabeth Blackwell
 Mary Jane Crow Breckur
 Sarah Elizabeth McDaniel Brice
 Mary Ligon Brown
 Marian Prescott Brown
 Sara Catherine Brown
 Margaret French Brugge
 Nellie Elizabeth French Brugge
 Anne D'Arcy Bryan
 Juliette Anne Ligon Bryan
 Linda Rachel Caddy

Lois Charlotte Caddy
 Rosannah Waters Carter
 Harriet Ruth Hope Castell
 Hugh MacFarlane Castell
 Linda Jean Castell
 Melanie Ann Castell
 Dorothy Pauline Abney Chalk
 Evelyn Bolling Byrd Clarke
 Josephine Lambe Clements
 Robert Franklin Cole
 Robert Howell Coleman
 Jaybie Ellen Dickson Corley
 Lois Wilson Cronbaugh
 Jewell Fannie Lofland Crow
 Frieda Gerlach Billings Cushman
 Sue de Lorenzi
 Lillian Griffin DePartee
 Margaret L. Carnegie Schuh Des Pland
 Martha Peters Donohoe
 Alice Ashley Carter Ducker
 Genevieve McDaniel Dukes
 Gladys Elsie Huey Dunklee

Grace Ada Bailey Dunklee
 Rawsie Johnson Eddins
 Laura Frances Allyn Ekstrom
 Sarah Cope Tait Endsley
 Ann Jean Fishback
 George Benjamin Fishback
 Harry Day Fishback
 Alice Anne Fisher
 Ella Louise Fishback Fisher
 Frederick William Fisher, Jr.
 Gale Woodson Fisher
 Margaret Perrin Woodson Fisher
 Nancy Leigh Fisher
 Sarah Goff Adams Fogg
 Anna Hamlett Allen Ford
 Marjorie Washburne Ford
 Louise Ransdell Uhler Graff
 Martha Elizabeth Graff
 Mary Louise Graff
 Norbert Edward Graff, Jr.
 Shirley May Graff
 Margaret Hawk Graham
 Margaret Greene Dwen Grant
 John Alfred Griswold
 Alice Richardson Woodson Hagge
 Aytchmonde Woodson Hagge
 Cyrus Yawkey Hagge
 Leigh Richardson Hagge
 Robert Single Hagge, Jr.
 Stewart W. Hart
 Lois Alma Linsay Harvey
 Roxanna Gloria Brown Hirtensteiner
 Elizabeth Willard Hope
 Sharon Lee Hope
 Willard Arthur Hope
 Marie Bell Simpson Horn
 Ann Fishback Huffman
 William Clyde Huffman
 Anne D'Arcy Bryan Humphries
 Olivia Bryan Humphries
 Inez Watkins Isaacs
 Lillian Martha Belding Jenks
 Dorothy Jane Johnson
 Mary Ellen Brugge Johnson
 Sarah Jewell Johnson
 Sarah Warren Jones
 Alice Erle Beasley Keeble
 Roberta Barry Ricard Kendall
 Elizabeth Washburne Ford Ladd
 John Payson Lambe
 Mary Ligon Laubengair
 Margaret Bispham Levey
 Emma Tallulah Ligon
 Grover Carlton Ligon, Sr.
 Judith Carter Pennock Lilly
 Charlotte McMurray Lilly
 Alice Leishman Lindaman
 Fannie B. Lippitt
 Alice Abney Lyerly
 Ethel Janet MacDonald
 Hermion McCornack Mathews
 Edith May Clark McCornack
 Edwin Lockwood McLean
 Dorothy Rose Hope Michel
 Peter William Michel
 Rhuncelle Thomason Miller
 Julia Conner Ligon Mills
 Helen Rhoda Andrews Minkler
 George Gill Mounger, Jr.
 Michael Cole Muller
 Sara Jane Cole Muller
 George Thomas Murphey
 Melanie Pollard Walthall Murphree
 Katherine Isbell Murphy

Mary Ligon Murphey Nall
 Evelyn Edith Newborg
 John Judson Newborg
 David Alpheus Newcomb
 Jean Eileen Newcomb
 Mark Newburgh Newcomb
 Mark Rowell Newcomb
 Elizabeth Jarman Newman
 Pheurette Elizabeth Louise Nunnerly
 Catherine Sharp Rogers Owens
 Nannie B. Johnson Partlow
 Christine Delle Newborg Peakes
 Nancy Eleanor Peakes
 Marion Lucille Thornton Petersen
 Mary Eunice Taylor Pharr
 Grace Edna Vollnogle Phillips
 Nancy Eleanor Peakes Pike
 Lester Barnum Power
 Minerva Lester Power
 Joan Elizabeth Steck Reynier
 Helen Murphey Rice
 Genevieve Arnult Miller Richardson
 Margaret Elizabeth Doud Robison
 Alice Louise Minnerly Runyon
 Laura Fairbanks Thrasher Ruprecht
 Frederick Arthur Russell
 Helen Louise Russell
 Edna May French Scott
 Randolph Scott
 Rhoda Helen Minkler Scott
 Lucile Carr Servoss
 Leila Mae Yates Sewell
 Shirley Hendricks McDaniel Shannon
 Ruth Ligon Murphey Sherman
 Edith Lloyd-Jones Chetham Sherman
 Florence Katherine Sharples Smith
 Mary S. Howk Smith
 Abigail Lyman Spire
 Nancy Leigh Woodson Spire
 Stephen Crittenden Woodson Spire
 Eugenia Fishback Stern
 Imogene Cobb Stevenson
 John Francis O. Still
 Anita DeNelle Agee Stotser
 Jane Watkins Sullivan
 Ophelia Ligon Sydnor
 Donald Ince Taylor
 William A. Thompson
 Ruth Wardell Thrasher
 Lorena Annette Davenport Tindall
 Bedford Brown Uhler, Jr.
 Bedford Brown Uhler, III.
 Carolyn Charlene Uhler
 Gary Claude Uhler
 Martha Elizabeth Ransdell Uhler
 Ronald Edgar Uhler
 Annie Laurie Sims Veitch
 Patience Cheyenne Veitch
 Gladys Pawley Wassner
 Helen Marie Wassner
 Basil Manly Watkins
 Sophie Heberton Bispham Weiss
 Emma Johnson Whiteside
 * Elizabeth Greene Whitford
 Adeline Stern Wichman
 Adrian Wichman
 Allison Wichman
 Lillie Merritt Richards Wilkinson
 Giles Slocum Wilson
 Mary Elizabeth Merrett Winstead
 Aytchmonde Perrin Woodson
 William Glenn Workman
 Zora Johnson Wright

Helen Saverline
 James Wilson Saverline
 Norma May Saverline
 Albert Blazier Seitz, III.
 Melinda Ann Seitz
 Mildred Ann Dauson Seitz
 Robb Leigh Seitz
 Frederick Sells
 Harold Sells
 Warren Sells
 Anne Lardner Moore Shannon
 Ruth Dalton Leeds Sheble
 Elmina Mills Shelton
 Anne Walthall Shirley
 Eleanor Mathews Sliney
 Howard Robert Snyder
 Abigail Lyman Spire
 Nancy Leigh Spire
 Stephen Crittenden Woodson Spire
 Rachel Glover Steele
 Eugenia Fishback Stern
 Mabel Hood Stevens
 Julius Mark Stewart
 Harriet Frances Barnes Stuart
 Florence Lee Wells Szegedy
 Benjamin James Tarbutton, Jr.
 Hugh McMaster Tarbutton
 Rosa Moore McMaster Tarbutton
 Mae Wilson Teller
 Alice Peyton Jamison Thompson
 Kathleen Evans Thomson
 Carolyn Orene Tomlin
 Daniel Otis Tomlin
 Daniel Otis Tomlin, Jr.
 Marie Ora Echols Tomlin
 Elston Joseph Tribble
 Evelyn Rouse Mills Tschudi
 Linda Turner
 Louis Garbutt Turner
 Thomas Oakley Turner
 Bedford Brown Uhler, Jr.
 Bedford Brown Uhler, III.
 Carolyn Charlene Uhler
 Gary Claude Uhler
 Martha Elizabeth Ransdell Uhler
 Ronald Edgar Uhler
 Helen Deanna Blackley Urry
 Randy Grey Urry
 Robert Glenn Urry
 Roger Gordon Urry
 Brian Robert Vallette
 Clarence Wesley Vallette
 Claudia Ann Vallette
 Claudius Wesley Vallette
 David Edward Vallette
 Donald Claude Vallette

Edward Lavelle Vallette
 Joan Varina Vallette
 Karen May Vallette
 Lelant Quintin Vallette
 Lelant Quintin Vallette, Jr.
 Mariene Denise Vallette
 Neal Alan Vallette
 Stanley David Vallette
 Susan Ray Vallette
 Vickie Kay Vallette
 Virginia Carol Vallette
 Wilma Lenora Silver Vallette
 Algernon Smith Varn, 2d.
 Algernon Smith Varn, III.
 Ann Keith Varn
 Jane Catherine Varn
 Jaynie Birch Varn
 Mary Plumer Frame Vass
 Charles Barnes Voitelle
 Charles Barnes Voitelle, Jr.
 Jon Robert Voitelle
 Mary Elaine Voitelle
 Anne Paxton Wagley
 Mary Frances Pennney Wagley
 Sara Grace Barnes Waldrop
 Billington Sanders Walker, IV.
 Billington Sanders Walker, V.
 Hazel Houston Wallace
 Mary Anna Barnes Steinbeck Ward
 Mary Denny Weaver
 Nina Adams Eaton Weldin
 Elizabeth Gay Whitworth
 James Morton Whitworth
 Pauline Cozby Whitworth
 Adeline Stern Wichman
 Adrian Wichman
 Allison Wichman
 Edith Stetson Coleman Wiggins
 Geraldine May Cozby Henderson Wilkey
 Grace Velma Saverline Williams
 James F. Williams
 James Laurance Williams
 Michael Patrick Williams
 Adrienne Lee Wirt
 Alvin Bryan Wirt
 Charles A. Wirt
 Pamela Faye Wirt
 Alma Ada Funk Wood
 Marie Stevens Walker Wood
 William Thomas Wood
 Elizabeth Faries Woods
 Ayrchmonde Petrin Woodson
 Leigh Yawkey Woodson
 Lillian Perry Mayfield Wright
 Ruth Hannah Ferguson Young

The following persons also may claim descent from

* Queen Boadicea:

Arthur Adams
 Zillah Lee Bostick Agerton
 Nina Ruth Barnes Alfred
 Barbara Lorraine Allyn
 David Edwin Allyn
 Lena Lorraine Turner Allyn
 Paul Lefferts Allyn

Paul Richard Allyn
 Thomas Richard Allyn
 Eleanor Cochran Reed Alter
 Nicholas Albert Alter
 Marie d'Arcy Logan Todd Appleton
 Mary Josephine Fishback Ardman
 Mary Corby Armstrong

Algernon Smith Varn, 2d.
 Algernon Smith Varn, III.
 Ann Keith Varn
 Jane Catherine Varn
 Jaynie Birch Varn
 Mary Plumer Frame Vass
 Annie Laurie Sims Veitch
 Charles Barnes Voitelle
 Charles Barnes Voitelle, Jr.
 Jon Robert Voitelle
 Mary Elaine Voitelle
 Anne Paxton Wagley
 Mary Frances Penney Wagley
 Sara Grace Barnes Waldrop
 Billington Sanders Walker, IV.
 Billington Sanders Walker, V.
 Virginia Wood Walker
 Hazel Houston Wallace
 Mary Anna Barnes Steinbeck Ward
 Helen Marie Wassner
 Basil Manly Watkins
 Mary Denny Weaver
 Nina Adams Eaton Weldin
 * Elizabeth Greene Whitford
 Elizabeth Gay Whitworth

James Morton Whitworth, Jr.
 Pauline Cozby Whitworth
 Adeline Stern Wichman
 Adrian Wichman
 Allison Wichman
 Geraldine May Cozby Henderson Wilkey
 Grace Velma Saverline Williams
 James Francis Williams
 James Laurance Williams
 Michael Patrick Williams
 Evelyn Johnson Willis
 Giles Slocum Wilson
 Adrienne Lee Wirt
 Alvin Bryan Wirt
 Charles A. Wirt
 Pamela Faye Wirt
 Alma Ada Funk Wood
 Marie Stevens Walker Wood
 William Thomas Wood
 Elizabeth Faries Woods
 Aytchmonde Perrin Woodson
 Leigh Yawkey Woodson
 Lillian Perry Mayfield Wright
 Ruth Hannah Ferguson Young
 Ruth Mary Steck Youngblood



The following persons also may claim
descent from

The Emperor Charlemagne:

Arthur Adams
 Lucile Brown Adams
 Zillah Lee Bostick Agerton
 Nina Ruth Barnes Alfred
 Barbara Loraine Allyn
 David Edwin Allyn
 Lena Loraine Turner Allyn
 Paul Lefferts Allyn
 Paul Richard Allyn
 Thomas Richard Allyn
 Ernest Henry Alter
 Marie d'Arcy Logan Todd Appleton
 Mary Josephine Fishback Ardman
 Beatrice Burnett Armstrong
 Mary Cozby Armstrong
 Allie Arnold
 Grace Boyce White Ashley
 Mattie Kate Vinson Aultman
 Elizabeth Alden Ferguson Averill
 Edward Everett Averill
 Marian Ruth Averill
 Hope Michel Bakken

Eleanor Olivia Barnes
 Lillian Amelia Barnes
 Linnie Alice Wright Barrett
 Ruby Elizabeth Lombard Barrett
 Stewart Phinzy Barrett, Jr.
 Cornelia Mathie Bell
 Mary Daniel Benedict
 Elizabeth Howe Benzra
 Rebecca Branch Fautleroy Benoist
 Dessa Mariche Coling Bergen
 Laura Rupert Snyder Berrien
 John Betts, Jr.
 Olive Patterson Betts
 Mary Elizabeth Bishop
 Mary Elizabeth Gilbert Bivens
 Bert LeGrande Blackley
 Cheryl Ann Blackley
 Marion Lyle Vallette Blackley
 Iva Cornelia Cole Blood
 Lois Alicia Blount
 Lois FitzHugh Foster Blount
 Sidney Wright Blount

3027

FOREWARD

The following historical notes and remarks were written by my father, Colonel John D. Whitford, at New Bern, North Carolina November 23, 1898. He was at that time in possession of a more thorough knowledge of details concerning the Whitford family than anyone then living. All of his life he was ever alert in collecting facts and figures relating not only to his ancestors, but also in matters of historical interest connected with his native state of North Carolina. He was born in New Bern, August 17th., 1825, and died there September 13th., 1910, at the age of 85 years.

He had always been of wonderful usefulness to the state both commercially and socially, filling many positions of honor and trust.

Havorford Pennsylvania
June 1927

Reid Whitford

HISTORY

The Whitford family, copied from the court records, London, some years ago by J. H. Kirkham of Raleigh, N. C., and presented by him to John D. Whitford.

Vol. 5, page 80 - No. 20400	J. R. Whitford
Vol. 7, page 122 - No. 28661	Eleanor Whitford
Vol. 7, page 112 - No. 28662	John Whitford
Vol. 4, page 64 - No. 16302	Sir George Whitford
Vol. 6, page 96 - No. 24544	Frances Whitford
Vol. 6, page 96 - No. 24554	Eleanor Whitford

Copy from the index, signed by J. H. Kirkham, Raleigh, N. C. *1

No date is given. The amount involved is given - 250,000 pounds sterling. Kirkham further mentions a part of the family, Maria Mangin Brown. Her maiden name was Maria Charlotte Sophia Mangin, and her grandmother's maiden name was Soroli Kemp. These Whitfords go back several centuries. I have always understood the original name was Whiteford - Burns, the poet however, alludes to Whitford Hill. John Whitford (of course these Whitfords were all English people) came to this country before 1700 and settled near Snow Hill in Maryland. He afterwards removed to Virginia where his son Martin Whitford was born (penciled note says about 1705 -MS), who came to North Carolina in 1722 and settled near the road that ran from New Bern to Bath in Beaufort County, which is the oldest town in the state. The settlement of Martin Whitford was in the precinct of Little Swift Creek. There he married Sarah, or Sally, Perifoi, afterwards called Purify. It is a Swiss-French *2 name. By the marriage was born David and John Whitford and several girls. David was the father of Hardy Whitford, the father of John D. Whitford, who is the father of Reid Whitford. Thomas H. Gaskins' grandfather was this John, brother of David, who was the

father of David R. Whitford. The latter never married, though he lived to be a good old age. David Whitford (penciled note says married Oct. 29, 1789), my grandfather, married Ann (marked out and "Nancy" written above - MS) Stilley, and were born to them ten children, five boys and five girls named as follows: Sally, Hardy, Ann, Nathan, John, Sina, David Purify, Narcissa Melissa and Bryan. Their father and mother lived to see them all grown and married - now all are dead with children and grandchildren scattered about the state and in other states. Col. John N. Whitford (first cousin of John D., according to penciled note) was the son of Nathan Whitford (above this name is penciled "uncle.") It is a singular fact that grandmother's (Stilley's note (family came too from near Snow Hill, Maryland, although they were unacquainted there with the Whitford family and the first meeting was in Craven County with the result as before stated. I was about grown when my grandparents died, first grandmother, after the death of my own father which occurred in May 1841. She was 80 then, and grandfather died at 84. He was all English in appearance, with ruddy complexion. What was right with him was right and what was wrong was wrong, and there he stood forcibly and undismayed. But, when he knew he was wrong he would admit it, at once, and did not hesitate to declare it to the world. He was a preacher of the Ironside Baptist kind. In his last days I used to ride about the roads near his house with him, on horseback, always carrying his servant Bill, also on horseback, whom he would keep behind him and me. The old man then was nearly blind. Now and then he would call out "Bill, where are?" "I am", would be the answer, "Master, behind Mars Johnny". that was me, but in fact we would be side by side, very often, as I liked to talk with Bill and did not want grandfather to know it. He was exceedingly gentle with me at all times, and in any place. I made and carried over some fireworks one Christmas and startled the country with them. Now those people see as much of such exhibitions as I do, as, on all public occasions they are in New Bern. Then that was away, away in the country. The visits I refer to were after my father's death, though before then I would, with my brother, go to him and it was a joyful time to get ready, as well as the visits. I was eating the bread and sleeping the sleep of a boy, strong, well and happy. Would I go back, and come forward again through all the pain and anxiety of my life, now a long one, to experience such pleasures? I should hesitate. It is well to go on though the end must necessarily be near, now, over the allotted time by three years or more, and my cup has had much bitter mixed with the sweet. There is always an offset to every pleasure. Don't forget this fact. It is the lot of everyone and those that only have one hand in the fire think they suffer as those do with both hands in - they, too are unhappy. One mosquito, however, cannot kill while many can torment one to death. Such is life as God made it, therefore there can be no error in it. Nature can't err. What is was to be and what was to be is right. All things in sight whether the sun, moon or stars must die. Things that are ever to exist we cannot see, they are over the unknown river and beyond mortal vision. The Bible tells us "sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof". Evil here means trouble (as the prescher told us Sunday last) and not to anticipate it. Therefore we were made to bear the trouble and anxiety and pain of the passing day, though not to run back and bring days of trouble forward or to reach ahead and anticipate others expected to come. God plainly says it was not intended in our creation. Those who live in the past always do so unhappily, those in the future are not less unfortunate. "Give us our daily bread" is the unerring prayer.

Act upon it literally and we are safe. Christians should certainly and sinners should try to do so. But I will stop moralizing and go back to the family record.

One of the Purify's, Nicholas, was arrested on the same day with grandmother Clark's father, John James *3, because they would not take the "test oath" to support the established church of England - that is the Episcopal Church. I have the original record of the Court before me. They both give bond to appear at the next term of the County Court - 1739 - They were called "Dissenting Protestants". There was finally a compromise with them by allowing them in the oath of "Allegiance and Supremacy" to except from the thirty-nine "Articles of Religion" and the thirty-sixth and latter part of the twenty-seventh. Thus it is seen that these men had the courage of their convictions. They were here defying the King, his supporters, and officers without fear of their power to jail.

Grandfather Whitford's mother and old Professor Purify's father were brother and sister. He finally got his name "Purify". He was, too, a distinguished Baptist preacher and stood among the first in the faculty of Wake Forest College in its early days. I knew his granddaughter well. Mrs. Johnson, who among other incidents in her grandfather's life gave the following; the old professor, early in the late Civil War was chaplain in a North Carolina Regiment where he was greatly respected and much beloved for his intelligence and piety by both officers and men. The Regiment went over to Tennessee. One day there, at a grand review, the Professor was riding with the commanding "General" and the staff. Coming to the North Carolina Regiment, the boys struck up

"And Angelina you've got to die
and so have you Mr. Purify".

This was repeated by all others in the line. While old Mr. Purify raised his hat and rode on with the staff convulsed with laughter. Now for the story. Mr. Purify would leave home to spend a day preaching elsewhere and sometimes become so interested in his meeting that he would remain several days, forgetting he had made no provision in the meantime for his wife and children. This would nettle the old lady who would on sight begin to upbraid him for the negligence. He would in answer say to her, "Remember, Angelina, you have to die" and she would invariably reply "And so have you Mr. Purify". The soldiers from about his home carried it in the Army with them. I knew the old Professor during his life. Uncle David Purify Whitford named his eldest son for him. Adison Purify.

I will say something in relation to the Reids.

Elizabeth Maid married James Reid and had one child Mary Jane Reid, the mother of my children. Her parents both died when she was two years of age. They were both low country people living near the "Richlands" and not far from Little River and North East Creek in Onslow County, North Carolina. It was deemed best to sell the place as it was about to be ruined by pilferers. Mary Jane was called "Jeanie" from her early childhood. Mrs. James Stevenson - whose father was her guardian - however, always called her Mary. The country people drawling out for "Janie" - "Jeanie" - it got fixed upon her. Daniel Newton of Onslow

County was Elizabeth Reid's grandfather, thus the name, in the Sanders and Russell family of Daniel and in the former, the name of Newton. They were all pretty closely related. *4 James Reid was a well made man with clear complexion with light hair, whose weight was one hundred and eighty pounds, generally. He died with bilious fever at Smith's Mills - Now Maysville on the Wilmington and New Bern Railroad, in the 32nd. year of his age. Daniel Newton was with him at the time and they were on the way to New Bern. Mr. Reid had a brother for some time clerk of the County Court in which is Knoxville, Tenn. Both Mrs. Reid and her daughter must have resembled strongly Mrs. Noel, nee Margaret Sanders. She was the daughter of Dr. Benjamin Sanders who was a brother of Jeanie Reid's guardian Daniel Sanders, who moved from Onslow to Mississippi, carrying his family, where Margaret married Noel as above. She wrote from there in 1858, as follows; "Dearest Jeanie- One evening (she is referring to her aunt) we were talking of your mother. She loved to talk of Her. "We loved each other as well as you and Jeanie, Maggie", said Aunt. "We were near the same age, went to school together and were more intimate than any other girls during our girlhood". How I wish you could have heard her speak of your mother. Said she had the fairest complexion she ever saw and peach blossom cheeks. "You remember Mrs. Hornablow used to call your cheeks "peach blooms". I thought of it when she mentioned your mother. While we were talking of her Mrs. Noel came in and told me to give her love to you, "the child of her earliest and dearest friend". This Mrs. Noel was Mrs. Margaret Noel's husband's mother, all formerly of Onslow County, North Carolina.

It is doubtful whether a better formed woman could have been found in this state than Jeanie Reid. At the great railroad ball given here before the war, Bishop Watson, then Dr. Watson, was present at the supper, and recollecting it until this day, he told my daughter Bessie Whitford Slover a year or two ago he should never forget the beauty of her mother's arms, neck and chin. At the time she weighed about 150 pounds but before her death her weight increased to 184 pounds. Yet she was such a neat figure, no one would ever have dreamed she was so heavy. She had an intellectual head and forehead. Her disposition was naturally amiable and she was entirely clear of envy and foolish jealousy. But she too was gifted with satire to a remarkable degree, which she held down except, now and then, to playfully annoy her friends, especially the males. She never had to do her work over, She was careful not to wound anyone if it could possibly be avoided. When we were married, January 1851, she was 22 and I 26. She died in July 1865 leaving eight children as follows: William, Mary James Clark (penciled note: St. Mary's Convent of Sacred Heart, N. Y. died Young - MS), Reid, Jeanie, Clark, Bessie, Johnes Dalton (penciled note: Aunt Honey - MS) and Orlena Holland. The last survived her mother but a few days, was named for the sister of an officer Colonel Holland of Mississippi whom I knew in the army.

I would mention here that there was a William Bastin Whitford who owned the Academy Square, New Bern, North Carolina, his residence having been on the corner of it, opposite to George Roberts late residence. The Father of Elijah Clark, William Clark, lived on the corner southwest from Whitford's house. His wife was Sally (note penciled says: Mary) Willis. Thus Charles C. Clark's father, William Willis Clark. I find in the old records of the County Court a Thomas Whitford, and from the bonds he appears or must have been a man of means. Some other Whitfords came here from Tennessee in late years. I do not be-

lieve they were related to our stock at all. Grandfather Whitford was a soldier in the Revolutionary War for a time, though not much more than a boy and Hardy Whitford, my father, was in the war of 1812-15. This is a matter of record at Washington. Hardy Whitford died in the 48th. year of his age. He had hair (dark brown) very much like my son William, and his teeth, to the last, were perfect. In his dress he was a pattern of neatness. His conversational powers were more than ordinary and what he could do at all was done quickly. He was a little below my (5 ft. 10 in.) height. Jeanie Reid was about 5 feet 5 inches in height. Number 3 were easy fitting shoes for her feet. Her hands were well formed and of medium size. Her face was oval, hair light, eyebrows dark, eyes blue. My daughter Mary and Bessie combined could have made an excellent representation of her though both some higher in stature. I will state here that Hardy and Mary James Clark Whitford had three children - William Clark, John Dalton and Elizabeth Ann, the latter named for her two grandmothers and they were both living when she was born, and for some time afterwards. John D. Whitford was named for his uncle John D. Clark.

(Signed) John D. Whitford

FOOTNOTES

*1 He was afterwards accidentally killed, soon after the presentation of the list of Whitfords to me, on Neuse River while fishing.

*2 One half of Bern is French and called Beone (Bevna). The French pronunciation Purefoi called Purifoy then. It will be hereafter seen old Professor Purifoy of Wake Forest College, adopted the French pronunciation for spelling his name foy instead of foi.

*3 He lived at the time in the house at the corner of Change and Craven Streets, opposite to our house, where Aunt Jane and family lived so long. He had the house erected - the frame is from poles (small trees) cut on the lot - in about 1725. When the house some years ago was reweather-boarded, I saw the frame as described above.

*4 Newton Sanders was in the Senate of North Carolina with me in 1865. We were intimate political and personal friends. He died during the second session and I was chairman of the Committee to make arrangements for his burial. Governor Daniel Russel's wife is his daughter. Gov. Russell, a boy, was at my wedding with his father and stepmother. They gave us a big party at their home in Brunswick County, N. C. The Governor's father was named Daniel, and his mother was Caroline Sanders, David Sander's daughter. Daniel Russell was David Sander's best man and at the wedding declared he would wait and marry his first daughter and he did - twenty and more years afterwards. She died in giving birth to Gov. Daniel Russell. Her brother Benjamin - there were but two of them - soon afterwards died at New Bern, with Bilious fever, with which he was suffering when he arrived there seeking the aid of our physicians.

MR. NUNN'S ADDRESS OF FRIDAY EVENING

May 16, 1919

Delivered on the occasion of the Presentation of the Historical Books of Col. Whitford to the Library Association of New Bern, N. C.

Mayor Edward Clark presented the Historical Books of Col John D. Whitford, which had been donated by his son, Mr. Reid Whitford. This gift was accepted on behalf of the Association by the President, Mr. T. A. Green.

Judge O. H. Guion in his usual pleasant manner introduced the speaker of the evening, Hon. R. A. Nunn, who gave the following sketch of Col. Whitford's life, as follows:

"The late Col. John D. Whitford, son of Hardy Whitford, and Mary J. Clark, his wife, was like many of our best and most useful men, of English and Scotch-Irish ancestry. He was born in New Bern, Wednesday, 17 August, 1825. Through both parents he was related to many of the first families in the county. His father was a prominent merchant in this town 100 years ago. As a boy he attended the old New Bern Academy and had the educational advantages of that old institution where several men afterwards famous received their training. He did not pursue his studies in college nor university, but such was his diligence in acquiring knowledge of people, public affairs and commercial interest, and so great was his love for books, history and general literature, he was early recognized as an accomplished scholar of great learning and unusual talent and distinguished for his retentive memory of folks and events. When he was barely 21 years of age he was elected Mayor of the town, or Intendent, as the office was then designated. He always manifested practical and substantial interest in the developement of the community and as soon as he was placed at the head of the local government and such schemes characterized his whole active life. Under his administration the streets were improved, ponds were drained, old creek bottoms filled in, and brick sewers, then called aqueducts, constructed for drainage purposes. Every now and then some of these old aqueducts are found when excavations are made and they never fail to excite interest because none of this generation knows how or when they were built so far beneath the present surface, but as a fact they are or were among the first if not the very first underground brick aqueducts constructed in the state. He also promoted and caused to be erected the beautiful shell-rock wall around Cedar Grove Cemetery to protect the burying ground from the hogs, goats, and cattle, which roamed at large all around and over the town in those days. He believed in the enforcement of the town ordinances and it is related that on one occasion when he had caused a woman of some prominence to be arrested for violation of the new ordinances designed to protect pedestrians and duly made and provided to prevent and remedy the common evil of throwing waste water from the windows of houses, most of which were built flush with the street and with porch and steps jutting out half-way across the sidewalk, he resisted all appeals of influential friends of the misdemeanant and went on with the prosecution and pronounced the offender guilty, but having demonstrated that justice is blind, he exemplified that it is also merciful, by paying the ten dollar fine which he imposed.

"After his term of service as Mayor, he was appointed United States Collector of Customs at this port. New Bern then enjoyed a large coast-wise and foreign trade. A great many vessels were owned by residents of the town and a thriving export and import trade was carried on extensively. The office of collector was therefore an important and responsible position.

"Soon after this he began to devote much of his time to the great work of his life. As a young man he enjoyed the friendship of William Gaston he remembered as a small child, John Stanly, and he had imbibed the spirit and hope of these men and of Judge A. D. Murphey, and others like him, who on the early days of our progress had the vision to see what North Carolina was destined to be when the natural resources of the state were developed. He joined hands with men like Col. Peter G. Evans, Alonzo T. Jerkins, William G. Bruan, Charles Slover, John Blackwell, John R. Justice, William H. Washington, George S. Stevenson, Moses W. Jarvis, Edward R. Stanly, Fred P. Latham, Israel Disosway, Hardy B. Lane, James C. Stevenson, George Green, Henry G. Cutler, Alexander Miller, and Alexander Mitchell, and fired them with enthusiasm and ambition to execute the plans and hopes of the leading men of the previous generation, and through his untiring efforts and life management the great plan of joining the east and west assumed form and life.

"The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company having been incorporated by the General Assembly of 1853, the first meeting of the stockholders was held in the courthouse at New Bern, Wednesday, 14 July 1854. The minutes of the meeting show that the action to organize was made by John D. Whitford, Esq. The first general meeting of the stockholders was held 20 and 21 July, 1854, and the company organized and John D. Whitford, At. T. Jerkins, E. R. Stanly, R. N. Taylor, F. P. Latham, Wm. P. Moore, George Green and George S. Stevenson were elected directors, and by them Mr. Whitford was elected president of the company. He was still a very young man for such a position and the responsibility it entailed. When his selection was considered a signal honor at the time, yet it was universally agreed that no man was more deserving. Without interruption he continued as president for ten years with most gratifying success.

"In his report to the stockholders in July, 1855, Mr. Whitford speaking of the object of the company said; 'The importance of the great work before us cannot but be apparent to every man from Beaufort to Goldsboro; yes from the ocean to the mountains. The project was conceived a quarter of a century ago, and originated in the patriotic minds of such men as William Gaston, John Stanly and John Washington. They believed it to be a great work of deep interest to the state, and which was to be an important contributor to its resources. Let us then imitate the example of those great and good men. Let us work constantly and energetically to the day of its completion - dear to their virtues and memory, a noble monument - bequeath to our children and posterity a precious legacy, and reap for ourselves a glorious reward.'

"At the meeting in July 1865, he reported that of the three locomotives ordered by the company, two of them, viz. the 'Gov. Bragg', and 'Charles F. Fisher' had been delivered, and that the third, the 'John Becter' should be ready as soon as required. He described them as first class engines and proudly reported that the 'Gov. Bragg' was put in motion on the road at New Bern, on March 15, 1865, and a few days later delivered

to Mr. Stanly, one of the contractors with a train of platform cars, and had since that time run about 2,000 miles without a screw having been loosed, or one cent paid for repairs, except for slight damage received by the accidental falling of a shell

"These locomotives would be curious things now. They had no cover for the boiler and when it was wet and chilled by rain the steam went down and the train came to a standstill; wood was burned as fuel and the strong draft threw great sparks out through the balloon shaped stacks and passengers wore linen dusters to protect their clothing from dirt, soot and live cinders. The regulations provided that the greatest care must at all times be taken to avoid the scattering of sparks, cinders or fire in any shape from the engine chimneys; that steam must be shut off and the damper closed before the engine reached bridges which must be crossed in no case faster than six miles per hour and care must be taken not to slide the wheels except in case of imminent danger. The railroad tickets read; 'Kinston to Goldsboro' or other points, and bore in addition what would now be significant, the words 'One Seat'.

"A year later, 16 July 1857, President Whitford stated to the stockholders that Miss Sarah B. Metts was the only lady who had taken stock in the A. & N. C. road; he therefore moved that she be allowed a free ticket for life, on the entire line. The motion carried unanimously and by acclamation.

"Miss Metts afterwards married Mr. T. J. Mitchell, long a prominent business man of this city, and is the mother of Messrs. T. J. Mitchell and J. G. Mitchell. She enjoyed the pass to the end of her life.

"On the 1 January, 1857 the track having been laid to Core Creek, a second class passenger car was placed on the road and run with the construction train, for the accomodation of passengers in connection with the New Bern, Kinston and Goldsboro line of stages. By this time another locomotive, the 'John Stanly' had been acquired and the company had other elaborate equipment consisting of one second class passenger car, four house cars, twenty platform cars, sixteen gravel cars, and two hand cars, and the president was trying to get a contract with the United States to carry the mails.

"8 January 1858, the train passed over Neuse River and ran through to Kinston; on the 29 April the road was opened to Goldsboro; on the 19 February, 1858, Trent River was spanned with a bridge and the first crossing of the locomotive was announced with the roar of cannon and huzzas of many hundred people, who had assembled to witness this feat. The 31 May brought the tracks of Gov. Morehead and Mr. Wood, contractors, together, and on the 7 June, the first train ran through from Goldsboro to the ocean. President Whitford describing this says; 'A most singular and happy co-incident, without any preconcerted arrangement or knowledge of what each other were doing, at the very moment, when thousands of fair daughters and distinguished sons of the good old North State, had assembled in the west, around the base of a column, eager and breathless to catch the eloquent words that fell from the lips of a patriotic citizen, in praise of him to whom it was erected, we were then engaged in the east completing a monument, to the great projector of railroads, more lasting than stone and more durable than adamant- the cherished schene of his life, uniting the east and the west in iron bonds and

perpetual brotherhood. But when they all have crumbled to dust and shall have passed from the memory of man, then will the practical wisdom and sound forecast, the spotless names and glorious deeds of a Caldweel and a Gaston stand bright upon the pages of their country's history, and shine and continue to shine, and illuminate the pathway of generations yet unborn."

"In these arid days of war regulations, Reed amendments and Constitutional provisions, for fear of violating prohibition laws and regulations, I must refrain from describing in detail the celebration held at New Bern to chronicle the first arrival of a train with passengers and freight by rail from the west. The invitation of the inhabitants of the town was extended and met with generous response. Heavily laden trains from the Wilmington and Weldon, North Carolina, Raleigh and Gaston and Western North Carolina roads as well as the A. & N. C. road, brought thousands and thousands of people. A Great dinner was provided and barrels of liquor and many, many dozen cases of champagne consumed. A vessel from New York brought the wet goods and the country was scoured for pigs, chickens, turkeys, and everything good to eat. Our distinguished subject reports to his stockholders; 'Nothing occurred by accident, or otherwise, to mar the pleasure of any, and all returned to their homes loud in expressions for the success of our enterprize and the welfare of our people.'

"From June, 1865, Mr. Whitford was not president of the A. & NC road. In 1866, he was elected to the State Senate from Craven County (penciled note says he was chairman of the committee that designed the state flag, while in the state senate) and received a larger number of votes than any man had been honored with up to that time for public office in the county. In June 1866, he was again president of the railroad company and at the stockholders' meeting 27 June, 1867, the following resolution was adopted; 'Resolved that the thanks of the stockholders are eminently due, and are hereby tendered to John D. Whitford, Esq., for his able and efficient administration of the affairs of this company during the last year - more especially does this company owe to his untiring energy the funding of the remainder of the debt due to the state, and thereby rendering it possible for the stockholders to realize within a reasonable time some return for their investments.'

"Several times afterwards he was re-elected president of the company. It was a position much sought after and parents held out to their sons as a reward for merit the possibility of being president of the A. & N. C. Railroad Company, President of the United States or Governor of North Carolina.

"In his 26th. year on the 15 January 1851, Mr. Whitford married Miss Jeanie Reid of Wilmington, N. C. To them were born seven children, viz. William Whitford (note says; University of Va. Grad), brilliant lawyer, who died in early manhood; Miss Mary Whitford, now deceased; Capt. Reid Whitford, Civil Engineer, who resides in Charleston, S. C.; Miss Jeanie Reid, who married W. P. Fife; Clark Whitford, who lived in Mississippi most of life and died there several years ago; Miss Bessie, who married Dr. George Slover of New Bern; Miss Johnes Dalton who married Dr. C. Williams Bailey of Georgetown, S. C.; and Orlena Shelton, who died in infancy.

Mr. Whitford was an active fireman in the volunteer department of the town and for a long time was foreman of one of the companies.

"He was a prominent and a most enthusiastic Mason, a member of St. John's Lodge for more than half a century, and was exalted to the sublime and honorable degree of Royal Arch Mason. (Note says; Master of the Lodge; gave oil portrait of himself to it).

"When the New Bern Light Infantry, a local military company was organized, he promptly became a member, and from this company he and Jacob Brookfield were the two first volunteers for service in the Civil War. In the Confederate service he was commissioned first as Captain, then as Major, and just prior to the coming of peace he was promoted to a Colonelcy. He saw service with General L. O. B. Branch, was in the Battle of New Bern and in the fighting around Kinston and other places. But on account of his special railroad experience, railroad men being scarce in those days, he was placed in charge of the transportation of troops and munitions of war through North Carolina by the Confederate States Government. He was also State agent for the purchase of calvary equipment and other war materials. His service was so useful it brought to him a most complimentary letter from General Robert E. Lee.

"4 July, 1859, the New Bern Light Infantry, 'As a token of respect and esteem' publicly presented Mr. Whitford an elegant punch pitcher cast from silver dollars donated by several members of the Company.

"Before the Civil War he was director of the North Carolina railroad company and was also a member of the State Commission for the improvement of the Neuse River.

" He was a member of the convention which passed the Ordinance of Secession.

"He was a delegate to the River and Harbor Convention held in Savannah in 1884 and after that for a period was Superintendant of certain river improvements in North Carolina made by the national government. Immediately following the Civil War he was instrumental in establishing in New Bern the firm of Whitford Dill and Company, shipping and commission merchants, and agents for Murry, Ferris and Company, owners of the first line of steamers successfully operated between New Bern and New York. He was also a member of the brokerage house of John F. Pickrell & Co., 143 Broadway, New York. He was indeed a man of unusual ability, broadminded, and always possessed the courage of his convictions, outspoken and taking the initiative in public enterprises and always bending his activities to the upbuilding of his home town and the advancement of the commercial importance of New Bern.

"In disposition he was generous to a fault, amiable, kind, fair and just. In manner was cordial, cheerful and most attractive. He was by nature an instructor and builder. When I was a small child I used to play in his yard a good part of my time with his grandson, John D. Whitford, Jr., for whom he built a miniature railroad, and which every child in the neighborhood enjoyed. Like every big-brained, kind-hearted, strong man I have ever known, he loved to see things grow, and had a large and wonderful garden full of apple trees, peaches, pears, figs and grape vines, to say nothing of radishes and other things children are crazy about. We looked forward with great eagerness to the times when the Colonel would take us through the garden. I well recollect the first time I ever heard of the amazing story of the scientists about the beginning of the world and the origin of the universe. Colonel Whitford sat on the steps of his home and graphically pictured and explained to his grandson and myself what in later years

came to know as the nebular hypothesis.

"Through his long life he had treasured in his memory more facts and accounts of by-gone days than any one in this community. He was the best authority on local history and was distinguished as an antiquarian. He was interesting at all times, well liked, honored and popular. In the prime of his life it was said that no man in North Carolina knew by name and face as Colonel Whitford except possibly Governor Zeb Vance.

"It is difficult for us of this generation to realize the tremendous obstacles that stood in the way of building a railroad 65 or 70 years ago. It is an Herculean job now, but Col. Whitford and his associates wrought in the days of human slavery, before the time of applied electricity, automobiles, motion pictures, flying machines or wireless telephones were known; when water was taken from the town pump; chunks of fire borrowed from the neighbors or tediously kindled from flint and punk; tallow candles shed their feeble light and meals were cooked in the fire place; but then as now the minds of progressive men looked forward.

"He lived in the period of the greatest developement the world has ever known. In his time the United States expanded from the narrow margin of states along the Atlantic Ocean to the Pacific, and across the Pacific. It was the beginning of the era of canals and railroads, in fact there was no railroad when he was born and the first steamboat crossed the Atlantic Ocean only six years before. The railroads in his early days consisted of wooden or iron rails over which cars were drawn by horses at a speed of 5 or 6 miles an hour. During his life the telegraph was invented; coal was first successfully used as fuel; agricultural implements like the reaping machines, binders, mowers, threshing machines, and rotary printing presses and sewing machines, came into use; india rubber was found fit for commercial purposes; revolving pistols and improved firearms manufactured; coal oil lamps and illuminating gas generally adopted. The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company in 1827 was using horse drawn cars. In 1830 only 23 miles of railroad was in operation in the United States; in 1850 when he began the agitation for the building of the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad from the Ocean to Goldsboro there were about 3,000 miles of railroads in the whole country. Ten years later there were more than 30,000 miles, all due to men of indomitable courage, foresight and ceaseless energy. Such men were the builders of the nation.

Probably no man has ever lived in New Bern who was more useful in developing certain features of our commercial life. He provided transportation by land and water. Undoubtedly the people of the east who now enjoy the fruits of his labor owe to him a debt of gratitude, which should never be forgotten. He lived to see the great celebration which was held in 1910 to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the foundation of the town. As a courtesy to him the parade was arranged to pass his house and he was visibly affected as he witnessed from his window the floats depicting the events in our history in which he had so large a share. A few months later, 13 of September, 1910 he died and a long life of honor and usefulness in the 86th year of his age.

A Newspaper clipping thought to be from the Raleigh News and Observer possibly in the early 1930's

Story of a Strange Maritime Wedding: AND NOW: THE LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER'S DAUGHTER IS LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING!

Providence, R. I., September 17 - (NEA)

More than figuratively was Myrtle Gould Whitford the light of George Corbishley's life. She lived in a lighthouse.

Corbishley is a young businessman of Riverside, R. I. Myrtle is the youngest daughter of Charles Whitford, keeper of the Cabin Point beacon in upper Narragansett Bay, hale a mile off the mainland.

They used to meet at school, and at parties in the town, and George was stricken early with her charms. Evenings he would sit in rapturous contemplation of the flashing beacon across the frothy water, though he found the light less dazzling than her eyes.

Then young Corbishley began rowing over to the Whitford's house. So did various rivals. But Myrtle soon discovered that the latter were fair-weather friends, while neither storm nor gale kept George from keeping his dates.

And so they were married. About 50 friends left the mainland the other day in dories and motorboats, with flowers and flower-girls, a minister and a best man, and a launch full of presents. The austere old lighthouse on its rocky, spray-swept base was transformed into a wedding bower. With infinite care, Mrs. Whitford had prepared a lighthouse cake and a wedding breakfast to be served on the runway surrounding the building high above the water.

It was on that runway that Myrtle, now 18, had learned to walk. Her parents were transferred to the Sebine Point light shortly before she was born.

The ceremony was held in the Stone-walled living room. The lighthouse bell was rung, and an aunt of the bride played the wedding march while the party moved down from above. During the wedding breakfast on the balcony, passing ships sounded their signals and smaller craft encircled the light, whistling salutes to the bride and bridegroom.

Then the lighthouse keeper's daughter and her husband went down to the confetti-strewn sea and rowed to the mainland, where he had a home prepared. After the honeymoon, in the mountains, they'll begin (yes you guessed it) light housekeeping.

P. O. Box 486,
Haverford. Pa.,
June 10, 1927.

MR. LARRY A. WHITFORD,
Box C,
State College Station,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

My dear Larry:

We are cousins, of course, as we both come from the same family of Whitfords in North Carolina. I knew something of your Grandfather, Addison P. Whitford, in my young days at New Bern, as well as all the other Whitfords in that vicinity. My father was John D. Whitford, and his father was Hardy Whitford.

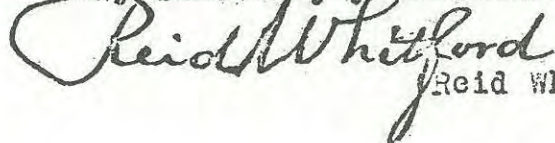
Please excuse me for not answering your letter of May 5th sooner - I was waiting with the expectation of getting a book published in England on the Whitford family. I also wanted to look through my father's papers, which was no small task. I have done that now, and found some historical notes on the North Carolina Whitfords. I will have them copied for you soon as I can get opportunity to do so. The book has not yet been received from England, but I have not given up hope of getting it.

I believe our name was originally Whitefoord. It became Whiteford, and finally as we now have it. You know, perhaps, as much about the North Carolina Whitfords as I do, perhaps more. Please keep me informed as to any change in your post office address. I think you manifest a very commendable spirit in desiring to learn more about our ancient family connections.

It is my intention, at an early date, to send all of my father's books and papers, bearing in any way upon the History of the State to the Historical Commission of North Carolina, at Raleigh. I believe that is the proper place for these documents.

Assuring you that I was pleased to get your letter, and with the hope that we may meet some day in the future, I remain,

Very sincerely your Cousin,


(Reid Whitford)

I am sure you will make
a success of it, for a Whitford
never fails in an undertaking -
that is, I never heard of one
doing so. I did not go into
details as to dates in regard
to my father's children, as I
understood from your previous
letter that Mrs John D (meta)
Whitford of Newbern would
attend to that. I am unable
to tell you in what Virginia
place Martin Whitford was born
I have heard my father speak
of him, and I have a very
slight recollection of having
seen him or his sons, or some-
time. Clearly related to him many
many years ago.

426 Old Lancaster Road
Haverford Pa.

JAN 1, 20th 1934.

My dear Larry:

I am happy to

your of Dec 27th. I am glad
to know that my Whitford Notes
and the Coat of Arms pleased
you, and that they may be
of some use to you in your
activities concerning our
Genealogy. The Note and the
Coat of Arms are not to
be returned to me. I intended
that you should keep them
In my opinion you have tackled
a man's job in working out
our family connections.

As I wrote you, I never made any effort
to get acquainted with these Northern
Whitfords, as those in North Carolina
were all of that name whom I
Cared about. I shall look forward with
great interest and pleasure to the receipt
of a Completed Chart from you, and will
appreciate the knowledge of any new information
which you may obtain in your diligent
research, and certainly you will have my
heartfelt thanks for it. I note what you
say about these Philadelphia Whitfords.
Probably no one knows better than yourself,
the truth of it. With best wishes for a
happy New year, and Assuring you that
I am deeply interested in all you are doing
I am Very Sincerely yours

Reid Whitford

Mr. Larry A Whitford

Raleigh

NC

Edward B. Whitford, Ph. D.
535 West 110th. Street
New York, N. Y.

Sept. 21, 1933

Mr. Larry A. Whitford
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Sir,

I fear I cannot answer your question about the Whitfords.

Pasco Whitford born about 1640-50 probably in Scotland, lived in Newport, Barl Greenwich and Kingston, R. I. He was taxed 2s in Newport in 1680. died after 1697. Children Nicholas and Pasco, Jr.

I have my own line traced down directly from the above Pasco, with a little paragraph about each ancestor.

In the 4th generation they removed from Rhode Island to Berlin N. Y. and in the 5th generation to Brookfield, N. Y.

There are quite a lot of Whitfords in central New York and western New York.

I never before noted the name of Martin Whitford.

When I was in London in 1931 I found the site of Caleb Whitford's house in Craven St. He was next door neighbor and affectionate friend of Benjamin Franklin and a peace commissioner with him at the close of the Revolution.

In Edinburgh I found the Whitford house near Holyrood Palace, with date on it I think 1628, on the tablet was a reference to description of the house in Sir Walter Scott's "The Abbot". Scott does not use the word Whitford in this book. He was a particular friend of the Whitfords of his time. In the preface to the Chronicles of Canongate he apologizes for misspelling the name. But it was spelled in all sorts of ways. Whitefoord, Quhitefurd, Qubitefurde, Quhitefuird, etc.

Walter Whitford at battle of Largs 1263 defeated Norwegians.

See Crawford's History of Renfrew; Paterson's history of Ayr; History of Ayr and Wigton; McKerlie's Lands and their Owners in Galloway; Burke's Extinct Baronetcies, 638; The Genealogist vol IV no 25. Vol V, no 37. etc, etc.

Many references in Register of the Privy Council of Scotland beginning (1575-1585) p 234, (1613-1616) and in Regiotrum Magni Segilli (1546-1580) p 2282. (1620-1633) 705, 1007, 1532,

Burnet, History of his own time, p 14, 433.

Whitefoord Papers from 1739-1810 by W. A. S. Hewins, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1898.

March 14, 1931. The daily papers in New York had items headed like this "Long Lost Stuart Art Treasure found here." It was a portrait of Caleb Whitefoord. It was on exhibition and I went to see it.

See also the British National Cylopedia of Biography and Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of R. I.

Possibly Prof. A. E. Whitford, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y. could tell you something of Martin but it is more likely he would refer you to me.

I shall be glad to give you any additional information in my power.

Yours Truly,

Edward E. Whitford

(Copy of letter. Original in possession L. B. Whitford).

AUGUST 23, 1970. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS TAKEN FROM
WHITFORD FAMILY BIBLE IN THE POSSESSION OF KATIE VERA WHITFORD BY
MRS. VERA HOPEWELL WHITFORD.

MARRIAGES

David P. Whitford & Susan M. Cox, August 14, A. D. 1842
Stephen E. Whitford & Artimis Tuten, March the 1, 1868
Addison P. Whitford & Permelia C. Toler, May the 3, 1868
Bryan C. Whitford & Jane M. Wiley, March the 16th 1876
James B. O'Neal & Marthey Whitford, January the 4, 1868
Gilbert A. Whitford & Leucretia Arthur, Dec. 19th. 1899
Ira R. Whitford & Mattie O'Neal, Mar 25th. 1903
Addison R. Whitford & Annie Ferebee, Sept. 2, 1915

BIRTHS

David P. Whitford, son of David Whitford & Nancy his wife was born
June 6th. A. D. 1812
Susan M. Cox, the wife of David P. Whitford was born May 24th 1813
Ann S. Whitford, daughter of David P. Whitford & Susan his wife
was born May 21st. A. D. 1843
Addison P. Whitford, son of David P. Whitford & Susan, his wife
was born September 7th. A. D. 1844
Stephen Edward Whitford --- the same parents --- on September 15, 1846
William David Whitford --- the same parents --- 4 day April 1847
---n Cox Whitford --- the same parents --- January the 16th 1850
Jackson Whitford --- the same parents --- Novem
Nancy Ann Whitford, Daughter of the saim parrents was born February
the 22 in 1853
Nathan Harvey Whitford, Son of the saim parrents was Born July the
19th 1855
Sinia H. Whitford, Daughter of A. P. Whitford & Permelia C. Whitford
his wife was Born June 14, 1870
Rosa Myrtie Whitford, Daughter of S. E. Whitford and Artemissia,
His wife was born May the 10, 1869
Siney H. Whitford, daughter of A. P. Whitford & Permelia C.
Whitford, his wife was Born June the 14, 1870 (Died in 1967)
David P. Whitford, the Son of the same parents was Born January
the 12th 1872
Bryan C. Whitford, Son of David P. Whitford & Susan, his wife was
born January the 16th. 1850
Jane M. (Margaret) Whitford was Born November 6th 1854
Gilbert A. Whitford, the son of Bryan C. Whitford & Jane his wife,
was born Dec. the 7th 1876
Ira Romanas Whitford, the Son of the Same Parents was born
November 20th 1880
Addison R. Whitford, a son of the same parents was born October
the 16th 1
Katie V. Whitford, daughter Same was born Ap. 19th 1889

DEATHS

Addison P. Whitford, Son of David P. Whitford & wife Susan C. W.
Died July 22, 1934

Pamelia Toler, wife Addison Whitford died
David P. Whitford, son of A. P. & Pamela Whitford died Oct. 13th. 1951
Nancy Whitford, wife of David Whitford 22 August A. D. 1843. Age 72 years
David Whitford, father of David P. Whitford departed this life

October the 8th., 1847. Age 83 years

Ann S. Whitford departed this life November the 22, 1843

Andrew J. Whitford departed this life December the 21, 1851

David P. Whitford departed this life November the 22nd. 1868 (Born 6-6-1812)

Susan M. Whitford -----arted this life August 10th. 1886

-----en E. Whitford -----ted this life -----27th. 1899

Mary Whitford, Daughter of Nathan Whitford departed this life April 15,
1849. Age 17 years. (the snow is now Six inches deep.)

Nathan Whitford departed this life September the 24, 1867

Siney K. Whitford, the daughter of Bryan Whitford departed this life
August the 27th. 1866

Elishey Ann Dixon, wife of Lewis S. Dixon departed this life August
22, 1870

Jane M. Whitford, departed this life June 5th. 1906. wife of B. C. Whitford
Age 51 & 5 months

Bryan C. Whitford departed this life Sept. 18, 1917. Age 67 years
& 8 months

Mary E. Whitford, Wife of A. J. Whitford departed this life Dec. 6th. 1896

FAMILY RECORDS

Snow the 15 April in 1849 6 in. deep

Snow the 27 April in 1858

Snow the 18 April in 1875

The Shock of The Great Earth Quake, August 31, 1886

1907 Snow day of April

Storm Aug. 24, 1918, was ended Nov. 11, 1918

M (C Esidy Ann) departed this life July 18th. 1880

Jane M. Whitford had her teeth pulled July 12th. 1895, Got her
teeth Feb. 1897

Eyes tested First M--- in June 1902

B. C. Whitford & Jane M. Whitford was Baptised July 27, 1---

June Bigist Warter 12, 1906 since 1877

DEATHS

Addison P. Whitford, Son of David P. Whitford & wife Susan C. W.
Died July 25, 1934

BIOGRAPHY

Elder David Whitford, the subject of this short biographical sketch, was born August the 8th., A. D. 1764. His education was very limited. He was received and baptised in the church at Swift Creek, Craven County A. D. 1788, and in 1804 he was chosen by the church to the office of deacon, which station he filled.

He commenced preaching by liberty obtained from the church July A. D. 1808. He was set apart by the church and ordained the 6th. day of August, 1825, and took the pastoral care of the said church and continued to be their pastor until A. D. 1847, and having become blind and worn out by infirmities and old age he resigned his office as pastor of the church.

He was blessed with a loving wife, Nancy Stelley, who was received in the same church with him A. D. 1803. They lived in union together and raised ten children; and both lived to see the greater part of them embrace the same like precious faith with themselves. His wife died August, A. D. 1843 and he was left alone as to a helpmate; but he still continued to persevere in the cause of the Redeemer.

His manner of preaching was not with enticing words as with man's wisdom. He was sound in the faith and a very good experimental preacher. He lived to a good old age, and although he had become blind and infirm, he would still talk of the world to come and speak of the precious hope that he had of a future crown. And although he was deprived of that great blessing called eye sight, he still loved to hear the precious truths of the Bible, and as he could not see how to read them himself he would ask his children to read them for him, and he would sit for hours together and hear, and talk of the goodness of the God and Father of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

But there was one more step for him to take, and but a few hours before he was to take it, he goes to bed one evening after addressing the Throne of Grace, and behold, what do we see and hear? Next morning very soon, on the 8th. of October 1847, why, he that has been faithful to his family, his neighbor, his church, and to his God; is now still and active usefulness now over. And he doubtless is gone to receive that crown laid up in Heaven which Paul spoke of, and that rest that remaineth for the people of God.

Now, reader pause, and reflect, and see if you are pursuing the way that this man has gone, and are your hopes brightened for Heaven and happiness.

And if not, May God, by his spirit and Grace quicken you and save you at last is the prayer of all the truly praying people.

Amen

(note at the end) (Seems if there has been Dauids in our family for a long time)

Submitted by Elizabeth Whitford Parker

OBITUARY

* THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE CHURCH MINUTES OF THE PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, MACEDONIA AT ERNUL, N. C., WHICH IS NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF DANNY MARVIN AND THELMA FISH WHITFORD.

Page 335 BRYAN C. WHITFORD

The subject of this notice is Brother Bryan C. Whitford, who was born Jan. 16, 1850 and died Sep. 18, 1917 making his stay on earth 67 years, 8 months and 2 days. He was the son of David P. Whitford and Susan M. Whitford, nee Cox, and the grandson of Elder David Whitford. When grown he married Jane M. Wiley and unto this union were born three boys and one girl. The boys are all married and located not far from the old home.

On June the 5, 1906 he suffered the loss of his companion, which added much to the perplexities of his life, but his daughter Miss Katie V. being an ideal housekeeper and dutiful daughter, has done much to lighten the burdens and sufferings of his last days below.

During the past few years he has been a great sufferer and after all that could be done by local physicians, he went to a hospital in Baltimore, where his case was pronounced incurable and he came home to die.

On Saturday before the 4th. Sunday in July 1901, he professed a hope in the Lord Jesus, together, with his wife and cousin A. J. Whitford, and on the next day were baptised by Eld. C. C. Bland into the fellowship of Swift Creek (now Macedonia) Church.

He was chosen clerk of the church on Saturday, Oct. 6, 1916 which office he filled until death. He loved his profession, always filled his seat at church unless providentially hindered and is greatly missed by the brethren. He was, plain, outspoken, loved what was right and enjoyed the confidence of all who knew him. While his seat is vacant in home and church, let us not mourn as those who have no hope, for we feel that our loss is his eternal gain.

May the God of all comfort, reconcile us unto His will and that we have Grace to submit to the same in all things.

Yours in hope of Eternal Life

John P. Tingle

* * * * *

Page 337 ADDISON P. WHITFORD

By order of the church at Macedonia and request of the Whitford Family Reunion, I was called on to write an obituary notice of the late Deacon Addison P. Whitford, who was born September, 7, 1844 and departed this life on the 22nd. day of July, 1934 making his stay on earth 89 years, 10 months and 15 days.

The family from which this dear brother came is not an ignoble one. Many have filled place of public trust and not only felt a deep interest in their immediate families but also a manifest interest in their community and country has been observed. Among his ancestors there has appeared ministers and bold defenders of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

At the age of 17 years, he entered the Confederate Army, enlisting at New Bern in March 1862. His company was later transferred to the command of Capt. John Whitford when he, by the soldiers was chosen Lieutenant in Company "A" of Colonel Whitford regiment. While on guard at Vanceboro, Lieutenant Whitford with three of his men, were captured by the Union forces, and carried to Point Lookout as prisoners and other places of

confinements, finally came home in June, 1865, shortly before his 21st. birthday

On the 3rd. day of May, 1868, he was married to Miss Pamela C. Toler and unto this union were born one son, David P. Whitford and one daughter, Mrs Sina Scott, both which survive together with several grand children and great grand children. His wife Pamela Whitford passed away February 21st, 1929.

Brother Whitford acknowledged that nearly all his life, he had felt interested in the cause espoused by Primitive Baptist Churches, especially the old church at Swift Creek, which was constituted in the year 1763, and is now known as Macedonia. He became deeply concerned with this church so that on Saturday before the 4th. Sunday in September 1896 he made a profession of a hope in Christ, offered to the church and was baptised the next day by Elder J. S. Corbitt

BIRTH OR ORIGIN OF THE WHITFORD CLAN REUNIONS IN THE YEAR

September 11, 1932 at Askin, N. C.

For years Cousin David Whitford and his good wife Cousin Grace honored his father with a nice birthday dinner. His father, Uncle Addison Whitford, was always, the center of attraction for any of his neices or nephews, in fact I never saw anyone that was not interested in Uncle Addison's tales of his Civil War days. Well, at the beginning of these birthday dinners Cousin David and his wife wondered who to ask to come to this birthday dinner besides the immediate family. They discussed this at length and would invite my Mother, Elizabeth Whitford, better known to the clan as Aunt (Bettie). Then they thought it would never do not to invite Mr. John Tingle, the pastor of the Whitfords for a third of a century, who by the way is still making his home in Grantsboro with his daughter Flora. His health having failed to the extent that he has given up his pastorate of our Church, Macedonia Primitive Baptist. I have heard the older folk, also Mr. Tingle, has told me that his church stands on the grounds where the first Primitive Baptist Meetings were ever held in the Little Swift Creek area. Then they, THE WHITFORDS WERE LEADERS, this being more than 200 years ago. Can you imagine such hardshells, we Whitfords, still love the memories of this sacred ground around Macedonia. They have an active Free Will Baptist church there now.

Well, I got off my story about why our Reunions, of which I wish to say Cousin David Whitford and his good wife, Grace, decided they could never accommodate the crowd of Whitfords who wondered why they could not attend. So, the birth of the Whitford Reunion. It was held on the Sunday before Labor Day, the nearest Sunday to Uncle Addison's birthday. The place decided on to hold the meetings being at Askin, N. C. in the yard of one of Uncle Addison's great neices, Vera Toler and Isaih Toler. They own a store there and it has certainly helped to have some where to go and quench your thirst or in fact anything to make a crowd of hundreds happy seemingly have been their aim, of which I know our entire clan appreciates. OUR BEST WISHES TO YOU ALWAYS FOR EVERY ACT OF KINDNESS ISAIH AND VERA, WE THE WHITFORDS SAY THANKS, for everything.

I will say here that Cousin David has gone to the Happy Hunting Ground, but to him we want to dedicate THESE HAPPY SUNDAYS OF WHICH I THINK IS A WONDERFUL DAY. We carry a picnic dinner, spread it under the trees on a table that has been arranged before for this occasion.

To me I think it's wonderful to meet our kinfolk, to discuss our joys and sorrows, that have happened to one and all of us during the past years, none of us escape the sorrows. Our hearts go out to the Family of John Whitford. Cousin John, as he was lovingly called by so many, passed away since our last meeting. Last year some of our relatives attended that had not been in one of our reunions in years. Three especially attracted my attention, one, my sister, Mrs. Della Wiley, who lives in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, another, Mrs. Julia Scott, who is living in Sanford, N. C. and Pearl Lotten who lives in Staten Island, New York. I have never seen three folk have such a wonderful day. I feel sure it was worth their effort coming the distance they did just to say "Hi Cousin", which is a pet saying when we pass each other on the grounds.

I will say that we have enjoyed these reunions, and feel that we have been held together better than we would have been if Cousin David and his good wife Grace had not decided to have a real big birthday for Uncle Adison whom we all loved and respected.

I would mention here, that Cousin Reid Whitford also was a big help in carrying on these reunions. He was wonderful help to us in the research work and give us some wonderful History of the early Whitfords.

Another who deserves worthy mention is our secretary, Miss Helen McLawhorn of Vanceboro, N. C. She has served since the first one through the years. Helen, we thank you. Our Whitford Clan.

Submitted By: Elizabeth Whitford Parker
(Aunt Lizzie)

LEGEND OF THE WHITFORD FAMILY

There is a story that in early days (cira 1760 - 1789) a relative died in England or Scotland and a very large inheritance was left. The nearest relatives were supposed to have been our branch of the family. (There were Whitfords in New England then. John Whitford (5) had his son David R. (who was a lawyer) work on the case. It is said David R. committed suicide and his father never pursued the matter further and the inheritance was lost.

Submitted By: Elizabeth Whitford Parker
(Aunt Lizzie)

There have been Whitfords in Southern Rhode Island since early days. There was a professor of Mathematics at Columbia University, New York, City. There are people of the name in Indiana, and there is a professor Whitford at the University of Wisconsin. Reid Whitford, has a son, I believe, of our branch in Philadelphia.

I volunteered in 1861 when I was 17 years old. My Cousin, John Whitford, was colonel of the 67th. North Carolina Regiment. It was an artillery regiment. We were stationed at old Fort Brunswick south of Wilmington to defend the Cape Fear River. I was given the rank of lieutenant and was aide-de-camp to the colonel.

We saw no action at Fort Brunswick for almost a year. I had time to ride about the country. I remember there was an old wall of an old brick church standing at the town site. There was a red cedar tree growing on the wall large enough that I climbed up it for some distance. I saw for the first time wet-land rice growing. There was a system of dikes and gates so that the fields could be flooded to kill weeds in the rice fields. There were perhaps 100 slaves on the plantation (I believe this was Orton Plantation. L.A.W.). This was the first large plantation I had seen. My father had less than 10 negroes, men, women and children, and only one plantation north of Neuse River had as many as 25. I remember particularly a bunch of young negro boys almost too young to work. They were all quartered together and were fed mostly rice. Once on a Sunday night I saw them given scraps of meat and leavings from the plantation Sunday dinner. They fought over these scraps of meat like dogs. On my father's plantation the negroes had always received almost the same food as the white folks, and my mother nursed the sick negroes like they were her own children.

After Burnside began his advance in eastern North Carolina, our regiment was moved to Craven County to help defend New Bern. We were in charge of the artillery. All the guns in the fort were fixed to fire across the river and could only be swung a short distance left and right; all that is, except the two corner guns. These were swivel guns and could be swung in any direction. If all the guns had been swivel type it might have made a difference in the way the battle went. I am not sure though. Gen. Burnside had 15,000 troops and heavy artillery on his gunboats, while Gen. Branch had less than 5,000. Very few of us, except some officers, had ever seen any action and there were several companies of absolutely green militia.

The fort on the river was a well constructed earthwork, and we had adequate ammunition and supplies. Extending south was also earth breastworks to the railroad and beyond. Our defense line ended at a swamp south of the railroad so we could not be flanked. East of the fort along the river and inland the trees had been cut. The criss-crossed logs afforded some protection to us against rapid advance.

The second week in March the Yankee gunboats came up the river and anchored out of range of the fort. We knew a battle was coming. On the afternoon of either March 12 or 13 the Colonel had me ride into town with dispatches to town officials and also letters to his family as to what to do if the fort fell. The only bridge across Trent river except the railroad bridge was five miles up river from New Bern. Someone had laid a walkway across the railroad bridge by putting two 12 inch boards between the rails. My horse was well broken so I rode across the railroad bridge. I finished my business after dark and started back across the bridge. I was about half-way across when suddenly the train came around the curve from Morehead City and onto the bridge. The Yankees had already landed east of the fort and had fired on the train as it went by. It was going much faster than usual. My first thought was to leap off the horse into the river. Before I could act, my horse reared, whirled around and started back toward New Bern at a dead run. I couldn't get off now. I was sure the engineer couldn't see me or wouldn't stop in time. I could hear the train close behind. Then we passed the river shore and my horse leaped down the embankment, and I was safe. I knew there would be no more trains that night but I still went back around by the wagon bridge up river.

The Yankees first started shelling the fort when they were almost out of range. Some of the shells and balls fell short and some didn't explode. In any case we were not harmed. We had good breastworks. Some of the boys were spoiling for a fight. When a shell would hit the top of the breastworks and roll inside they would run after it and spit at it and curse. It's a wonder they didn't get blown up.

When the ships came into range of our guns we began to really damage them. They soon found they couldn't pass and retreated down river out of range and began to land troops. They first tried a direct advance on the fort across the cleared area. The infantry fired on them but we also turned our two swivel guns that way and used grapeshot and canister on them. They soon had to retreat. I later talked to a man who had walked over the field that evening. He said the dead Yankees were so thick you could have almost stepped from one to another. The next attack was made further south out of range of our swivel guns. During the first attack the gunboats kept up their shelling of the fort. They did some damage to the breastworks. During the worst of the battle I was sent with a detail of men to a storage shed south of the fort to get shovels to repair the breastworks. It was the only time I was under heavy fire. You could hear the minnie balls going by a dozen at a time, and squealing when they bounced off the trees. At first I ran dodging from tree to tree, but then I thought that if I was going to be hit, I was going to be hit, so I walked on to the shed in the open. We got our tools but several bullets went through the shack while we were inside.

Our men stood the attack well for a time but the worst of it came against the center of the infantry line where it was held by green militia. They broke and run. This left us open to a flank attack. Our breastworks were not so good away from the river, we had only two pieces of artillery, the swivel guns, we could use on them so Gen. Branch decided to retreat. The retreat was rapid but orderly. We spiked all guns so they couldn't be fired again by driving a case-hardened rattail file into the touch-hole with a sledge hammer. We also blew up most of our ammunition.

We retreated across Trent River and on up toward Kinston as the Yankees advanced. Our regiment became an infantry regiment and did only skirmish and scout duty for the rest of the war. The Yankees wanted to advance inland and cut the railroad from Wilmington to Richmond. There were fights near Kinston and south of Goldsboro. That winter I was stationed in a camp at Goldsboro. I had only been as far away as Wilmington and Goldsboro up to that time. One cold night I was on outpost duty at a sawmill near Goldsboro. We burrowed into the sawdust to help keep warm. The next morning we were covered with several inches of snow. It is the only time I ever spent a night out in the snow. The railroad was defended until Fort Fisher fell. We were withdrawn the next spring and defended the north side of Neuse river around New Bern. The Yankees didn't much want to fight over there, as the area was of little importance to them.

They kept a large garrison in the town. The fort with breastworks was built just west of the town. They also kept several armed boats in the river at all times. The Confederates organized what they called The Mosquito Fleet to harass the Yankees. The Fleet was a number of fast rowboats with crews that could row fast or silently too. For a time we were stationed almost directly across river from the town. One rainy night we were on guard along the shore. We had turned over a boat to lie under and keep us out of the rain. That night the Mosquito Fleet attacked and burned the gunboat, Underwrighter. We were less than a half mile from her. The Fleet boats rowed so silently that they were almost on her before the watch heard them. He hailed them and almost at once they were on board. There were several shouts and some shots but the crew was soon overpowered. They were put off in ship boats and then the ship was set on fire. We were under the boat watching her burn when the magazine exploded. We all jumped up and cracked our heads on the boat before we could get out.

Later the Yankees began to land men north of Neuse River so we retreated to the north end of the county. For a while we were stationed at Street's Ferry. Yankee patrols came down frequently to the south side and we fired at each other but no one tried to cross. Every afternoon just at sundown a cow came down to the river to drink. One afternoon one of the men watching her said "We ain't had any fresh meat in a long time. Let's have some beef." He got down behind a log and sighted over it. When the cow lifted her head, he fired and she dropped. It was over 150 yards. A good shot. We waited until it was almost dark and no Yankees came down to the landing so we rowed over and brought the cow back. We had fresh beef for several days.

We had two jokers in the company, Bill Williams and Sam Turner. They played jokes on each other and everyone else. One day when the river was high and running strong Bill Williams went out on the dock and got into a skiff tied there. He lay down on his back and began rocking the boat and singing Rock-a-by-Baby. Sam slipped out on the dock, untied the skiff and dropped the rope in the water. Bill drifted down stream still singing. He didn't realize he was adrift until he run under some branches a half mile down stream. He had to tie the skiff and walk back a half mile through the swamp. There was a group of religious boys in the company who held a prayer meeting almost every night. Someone would read from the Bible and then someone prayed just before taps. One night Sam Turner was called on to pray and he offered a real good prayer. He reached into his pocket and got out his pipe for a last smoke before the drummer beat taps and we had to turn in. "Gosh", he said, "I forgot I had filled it." he was about half through smoking his clay pipe when it exploded and blackened his face. "That damned Bill Williams done that", he said. It was funny to hear him swear like that so soon after he had prayed so fervently.

I was captured twice the last years of the war, and almost captured a third time. Once me and another scout were near Vanceboro. I had a cousin teaching school in Vanceboro so we went to the school to ask if they had seen any Yankees recently. We tied our horses in a grove behind the school and out of sight, and went into the schoolhouse to ask about the Yankees. Suddenly one of the boys yelled, "The Yankees are coming." my companion run right out the front door where they could see him and was immediately captured. If we had kept quiet it was ten to one they would have passed on by. I was caught inside with no escape so I stepped in the wide chimney and got up on the pot poles that were always put across for hanging pots on. The Yankee came in and looked around and said, "Well, I guess that's all of them." Suddenly a little six-year-old spoke up and said, "There's one more in the chimney." So I was captured. I was put in a camp near Richmond at first. I first saw rocks in the James River and rapids flowing over them. I was later moved to a prison camp at Point Lookout, Maryland, between the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay. In warm weather we were allowed to swim at the point because the Bay was perhaps 30 miles across and the river ten. Several times prisoners swam way out in the river and circled back up river past the guards. In almost every case Yankee sympathizers spotted and reported them. One day, however, a real good swimmer announced he was tired of prison life, he set out straight across the Potomac and swam out of sight. We never heard whether he made it, drowned, or made it up-river past the guards. In a few months I was exchanged and when I got home I joined my old company in north Craven County.

The time I was almost captured was also in Vanceboro. I was riding south through the town when a Yankee patrol came around the curve in the road ahead. I spurred my horse to the right toward the creek. When he reached the bank he was going too fast to stop. When he leaped in we both went under and came up halfway across. The Yankees were shooting at me with pistols before we reached the south bank but I was not hit and got away. The second time I was captured I was caught off my horse by a cavalry patrol. I ran out in a field and hid in a ditch. I thought I was going to get away but

a Yankee spotted me and rode up and captured me. This time I was sent further north. I was imprisoned at Fort Delaware on the Delaware River near New Castle. The first winter was a cold one. We were not given adequate food and allowed only one blanket in reprisal for treatment of Yankee prisoners in Southern camps. Some of the prisoners were from wealthy families and they received money through the lines from home. They were given only script to spend but they could buy extra blankets and food from the stuler's store in the prison. I received no money but since we had to do our laundry I did the laundry for well-to-do prisoners and earned enough to buy an extra blanket and food. When they had the first inspection I lost my extra blanket. Then I heard that sympathetic guards always passed along word of an inspection, so I pulled up a board in the floor under my bunk and hid my blanket there before each inspection. I had to cook the food I bought and wood was scarce. We were always scrounging for wood. We were allowed to get within 20 feet of the fence. One day when the guard was further along I was prying out a piece of wood almost under the fence when I looked up to see the guard with his rifle on me. He could have shot me but he merely said, "Johnny, reach a little further. Ther's a nice stick under the fence". When I got it he made me move away again.

Lee surrendered in April, I was released sometime in July. I got home just in time to enjoy the first roast'n ears. At home things were not good. All our slaves except one or two old ones had run away to the Yankees. The old ones stayed with us for keep and an occasional dollar until they died. Brother Bryan was just a boy. All my other brothers had been in the army. Only one, Nathan, was wounded. He had a bone shattered in his leg. They saved the leg but it troubled him all his life. Father had joined the home-guard militia late in the war although he was over 50. Periodically both Confederates and Yankees came by the plantation. They took all livestock and most of the other food like salt meat and corn. Once both Yankee and Confederates had been in skirmishes and they took most of Ma's linens for bandages. We kept our cattle and hogs hidden in pastures in the woods. Once Bryan heard the Yankees coming. He had one young mule in the barnyard at the house. He had time to open the gate and drive the mule out. The mule was never caputred. One Yankee swore he would get him but he run himself out without seccess. One of the old slaves kept a musket or two hidden in a hollow tree. He would hunt and bring in an occasional deer or other game to supplement the meager food supply.

Near the war's end Confederate money was practically worthless and prices were sky-high. Besides there was little to buy. After I returned father moved up into the swamp where he had built a house and left the house at the old Whitford mill. I began to tap pines for turpentine to make a little cash. I was married before 1870 and moved into the old place at the mill. The mill was never in use after the war. Some years later I moved in with Father and lived there until after he died. I built my first house, a log cabin, after Brother Eryan was married and about the time my boy Dave was born

THE 1850 CENSUS OF CRAVEN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

399	Whitford, Mary J.	49 - F - 1500 - N. C.
	William C.	27 - M - Merchant 100 - N. C.
	John D.	25 - M - Merchant 1500 - N. C.
	Elizabeth	21 - F - N. C.
468	Ethridge, Benj.	37 - M - Sailor - N. C.
	Caroline	20 - F - N. C.
	Whitford, Eliza	56 - F - N. C.
	Whitford, Nelson	21 - M - Clerk - N. C.
	Watson, William	11 - M - N. C. in school
662	Whitford, Martha	68 - F - N. C. can't read or write
	Richard	22 - M - N. C. Laborer
	Eborn, Frances	27 - F - N. C. can't read or write
669	Oglesby, Isaac	24 - M - 50 N. C. can't read or write
	Elizabeth	30 - F - N. C. cant read or write
	Whitford, Ellen	70 - F - N. C.
670	Ives, Elijah	37 - M - N. C.
	John	17 - M - Farmer N. C.
	Frances	12 - F - N. C. in school
	Henry	10 - M - N. C. in school
	Margaret	7 - F - N. C. in school
	George	4 - M - N. C.
	Whitford, Dedonnia	29 - F - N. C.
	Bryan	2 - N. C.
847	Whitford, Lorenzo D.	35 - M - Farmer 3000 - N. C.
	Cassandra	29 - F - N. C.
	Emeline	8 - F - N. C.
	Margaret	6 - F - N. C.
	Cassandra	4 - F - N. C.
	Vilance	2 mos. - F - N. C.
1271	Whitford, Nathan	52 - M - Farmer 2000 N. C.
	John	13 - M - N. C. in school
	Edward	10 - M - N. C. in school
	Hardy	7 - M - N. C.
1286	Whitford, Bryan	37 - M - Farmer 2000 N. C.
	Julia	38 - F - N. C.
	Nancy	14 - F - N. C. in school
	Elizabeth	12 - F - N. C. in school
	Mary	10 - F - N. C. in school
	Lenia	8
	Whitford, Francis	30 M. Black Laborer 100 N. C. c. read
	Margaret	23 F. B. N. C. c. read
	Elizabeth	5 F. B. N. C.
	Henry	2 M. B. N. C.
	Josephine	1 F. B. N. C.
	Moore, Carney	14 M. B. N. C.
	Whitford, David R.	56 - M - 1200 N. C.
	Moore, Benjamin	18 M. C. N. C. Laborer
	Whitford, John M.	42 - M - Farmer 1200 N. C.
	Martha	3 - F - N. C.
	Lewis	2 - M - N. C.

1850 CENSUS continued.

Whitford, David P. 38 - M - Farmer 340 N. C.
 Susan 37 - F - N. C.
 Obedhiah 6 - M - N. C. in school
 Stephen 4 - M - N. C.
 William 2 - M - N. C.
 Bryan 11 mos. - M - N. C.

CEMETERY RECORDS

WHITFORD CEMETERY

LOCATED ON STATE ROAD # 1003 APROX. 4.6 MILES AST OF HWY. 17

1. Wm. D. Whitford
 Born April 4, 1848
 Died Dec. 28, 1905
 Rest father, rest in quiet sleep
 While friends in
 Sorrow o'er thee weep
 Footstone:
 Wm. D. Whitford
 Co. G. Reg.
 C. S. A.
2. Elizabeth Ipock
 Wife of
 W. D. Whitford
 Born Feb. 19, 1856
 Died Dec. 8, 1940
 A tender Mother and
 faithful friend
3. Andrew N. Whitford
 Born
 Feb. 17, 1877
 Died
 July 3, 1922
 He has gone to the
 mansions of rest
4. Pearl A. Whitford
 June 9, 1882
 April 21, 1948
 Mother
 She hath done what
 she could
5. Ella G.
 Daughter of
 S. E. & Artemissie
 Whitford
 Born
 Aug. 12, 1875
 Died
 Nov. 2, 1900
 Rest In peace
6. S. E. Whitford
 Born
 Sept. 15, 1846
 Died
 July 25, 1899
 Gone But Not Forgotten
 (Military Ident. Stone)
 Stephen E. Whitford
 illegible
 N C T
 C S A
7. Artemissie
 Wife of
 S. E. Whitford
 Born
 Jan. 31, 1843
 Died
 Dec. 15, 1896
 Death is the Crown of Life
8. Jennie S.
 Daughter of
 S. E. & Artemissie
 Whitford
 Born
 Feb. 19, 1871
 Died
 Dec. 16, 1892
 We Cherish Thy Memory
9. Vera O.
 Daughter of
 S. E. & Artemissie
 Whitford
 Born
 Sept. 27, 1888
 Died
 June 26, 1889
 Sweet be thy rest

10. Martha A.
Daughter of
S. E. & Artemissie
Whitford & wife of
John Morton
Born
April 9, 187(9)?
Died
Nov. 29, 1897
Asleep In Jesus
11. Myrtie
Wife of
Alonzo Fulcher
Born
May 10, 1869
Died
April 22, 1892
12. Deterioated Wood Marker
13. Rosebud
Daughter of L. D. and
R. K. Whitford
Born April 27, 1880
Died Sept. 8, 1891
-----illegible
14. Rosa K. wife of
L. D. Whitford
Born May 1, 1849
Died Jan. 9, 1907
How desolate our home
bereft of thee
15. Lewis David son of
J. M. & Mary Whitford
Born May 7, 1848
Died Jan. 31, 1891
None Knew The but
to Love Thee
16. Wooden Marker
17. Wooden Marker
18. Wooden Marker
19. Wooden Marker
20. Wooden Marker
21. Mary W.
dau. of
J. E. & Martha O'Neil
Born
Oct. 29, 186(8)? or (6)
Died
Sept. 5, 1872
22. Wooden Marker
23. Wooden Marker
24. Wooden Marker
25. John Carson
Son of
J. W. & E. S.
Stilley
Born
Dec. 5, 1861
Died
July 8, 1862
26. Wooden Marker
27. Rose C.
Wife of
David P. Whitford
Born
Jan. 1, 1874
Died
Aug. 3, 1896
28. Mabel A.
Daughter of
D. P. & Rosa C.
Whitford
Born
Mar. 19, 1896
Died
Aug. 22, 1896
29. Julia Ann
Whitford
Born
Dec. 23, 1811
Died
Dec. 24, 1881
She Hath Done
what She Could
30. Elder Bryan
Whitford
Born
Nov. 28, 1814
Died
May 12, 1892
Faithful to every
trust confided
31. Wooden Marker
32. Sina K. Whitford
Born May 27, 1843
Died Sept. 27, 1886
Thy will be done Ch Lord

33. Bryan
WHITFORD
Born
Jan. 16, 1850
Died
Sept. 19, 1917
He -----

34. J. M. Whitford
wife of B. C. Whitford
Born Nov. 6, 1854
Died June 5, 1906

35. Susan M.
wife of
David P. Whitford
Born
May 24, 1813
Died
Aug. 10, 1880

36. David P. Whitford
Born
June 6, 1812
Died
Nov. 20, 1868
(Military Ident. Marker)
David P. Whitford
C. 7th Reg.
N. C. T.
C. S. A.

37. Mary E. Wiley
wife of
A. J. Whitford
Born
July 3, 1856
Died
Dec. 10, 1896
Of such is the
Kingdom of Heaven

38. Alonzo J. Whitford
Born
Apr. 12, 1847
Died
Jan. 16, 1918
He that beleiveth on Me
hath everlasting life

39. Mary L. Jones
wife of
A. J. Whitford
Born
June 2, 1855
Died
March 1, 1914
She beleived and sleeps
in Jesus

August 22, 1970
by: Vera Hopewell Whitford

* * * * *

WHITFORD CEMETERY
LOCATED IN JONES COUNTY AT THE END OF STATE ROAD # 1340

1. Footstone
2. Mary Elizabeth
Daughter of
John N. & Mary E. Whitford
Born June 15, 1865
Died Oct. 30, 1878
Age 13 years 4 mo. 15 days
Dearest daughter thou hast left us
Here thy loss we deeply feel
But It's God that hath bereft us
He can all our sorrows heal

3. Charlie
Son of
John N. & Mary E. Whitford
Born Feb. 14, 1873
Died Feb. 15, 1873
Eloomed but to fade
4. Willie
Son of
John N. & Mary E. Whitford
Born Dec. 23, 1863
Died Sept. 10, 1869
A tender flower too lovely for
earth has been transplanted in
Heaven

5. Mary E.
wife of
John N. Whitford
Born Sept. 16, 1843
Died Feb. 6, 1883
Salvation through Christ the
Redeemer Gone, but not
Forgotten
6. Col. John N. Whitford
Born May 4, 1835
Died June 26, 1890
Sleep on Father, thy work
is done Jesus has come and
borne thee home
7. In Memory of
Daniel Williamson
Died Oct. 1st. 1851
Aged 60 years 5 mo.
& 29 days
8. Broken Stone
9. Caroline
Wife of
Norman Jackson
Born Sept. 1819
Died March 1872
10. Francis G. Bennett
Born May 17, 1893
Died Oct. 11, 1894

October 18, 1970

by: Vera Hopewell Whitford

WHITFORD CEMETERY

LOCATED; LEAVE ERNUL ON STATE ROUTE 1628 SOUTH, TURN RIGHT AT FIRST HOUSE
AND FOLLOW ROAD AROUND FIELD

Ipock Charlie Lee b. May 8, 1896 d. Aug. 10, 1960
Ethel Smith b. July 9, 1898

Lydea Rose, dau. of C. A. and Eleanor Demoret b. Mar. 5, 1951 d. Mar. 18, 1951
Mary Corelia, dau. of C. A. and Eleanor Demoret b. & d. Sept. 4, 1947

Smith Mary Norris b. Apr. 29, 1878 d. Oct. 4, 1943
John Miller b. Feb. 22, 1869 d. May 9, 1945

John H. Smith b. May 31, 1838 d. Apr. 9, 1915
Narcessus Smith d. June 3, 1914 age 88

1 Wooden Marker

Infant of Mary and John Smith May 1921
Infant

Infant dau. of J. M. and Mary L. Smith b. Jan. 16 -- d. Feb. 7, 1902
Ernest T. son of J. M. and Mary L. Smith b. June 13, 1894 d. June 11, 1900

2 Wooden Markers

McLawpert b. 1834 d. Jan. 31 1901

1 Wooden Marker

Wooden -- In memory of Nathan Whitford b. Oct. 7, 1797 d. Sept. 24, 1867
Wooden -- In memory of H. W. (Hannah Bright Whitford) b. Oct. 13, 1799
d. Mar. 27, 1845

2 Wooden Markers Same Row -- probably Stephen and Mary Whitford, children
of Nathan and Hannah who died as teenagers

Nancy, wife of Edward Whitford, b. Dec. 13, 1845 d. Oct. 19, 1918
Edward Whitford, b. Mar. 18, 1840 d. Mar. 18, 1894

Jasper, son of O. and N. H. McLawhorn b. Feb. 23, 1894 d. Mar. 12, 1894

2 Brick Child Graves

Dail Sarah Mills b. Jan. 27, 1884 d. Nov. 17, 1955
B. Frank b. Oct. 22, 1874 d. June 9, 1956

Miller Joseph Claude b. Aug. 1, 1879 d. July 24, 1948
Emma Dail b. June 2, 1879

Mortuary marker Mr. Nan Hoell d. Aug 4, 1942 age 68 yrs. 5 mos. 24 days
George Nash Hoell b. Dec. 28, 1891 d. Apr. 7, 1911

Ipock Jasper W. B. Sept. 11, 1901 d. Dec. 22, 1961
Irma M. b. Sept. 24, 1909 d. Apr. 28, 1956

Submitted by: Janis Cannon

by: Vera Hopewell Whitford

WHITFORD CEMETERY
LOCATED; LEAVE BRULU ON STATE ROUTE 1628 SOUTH, TURN RIGHT AT FIRST HOUSE
AND FOLLOW ROAD AROUND FIELD

Ipock Charlie Lee b. May 8, 1896 d. Aug. 10, 1960
Ethel Smith b. July 9, 1898

Lydes Rose, dau. of C. A. and Eleanor Demoret b. Mar. 5, 1921 d. Mar. 18, 1951
Mary Correll, dau. of C. A. and Eleanor Demoret b. d. Sept. 4, 1947

Smith Mary Morris b. Apr. 29, 1876 d. Oct. 4, 1943
John Miller b. Feb. 22, 1869 d. May 9, 1945

John H. Smith b. May 31, 1838 d. Apr. 9, 1915
Narcissus Smith b. June 3, 1914 age 88

1 Wooden Marker
Infant of Mary and John Smith May 1921
Infant

Infant dau. of J. M. and Mary L. Smith b. Jan. 16 -- d. Feb. 7, 1903
Ernest T. son of J. M. and Mary L. Smith b. June 13, 1894 d. June 11, 1900

2 Wooden Markers
McLawhorn b. 1834 d. Jan. 31 1901

1 Wooden Marker
Wooden -- In memory of Nathan Whitford b. Oct. 7, 1797 d. Sept. 24, 1867
Wooden -- In memory of H. W. (Hannah Bright Whitford) b. Oct. 13, 1799

d. Mar. 27, 1845
2 Wooden Markers Same Row -- probably Stephen and Mary Whitford, children
of Nathan and Hannah who died as teenagers

CEDAR GROVE CEMETERY - New Bern, N. C.

Gilbert Arthur Whitford, Sr.

B. Dec. 7, 1876

D. Sept. 23, 1951

Lucretia Arthur Whitford

B. Feb. 19, 1877

D. July 2, 1961

Addison R. Whitford

B. Oct. 16, 1884

D. June 12, 1954

Annie Louise Ferebee

Wife of A. R. Whitford

B. Oct. 2, 1888

D. Apr. 3, 1954

Muriel Gray Whitford

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

A. R. Whitford

B. Mar. 15, 1926

D. Nov. 10, 1926

Mother

Grace Price Whitford

B. April 12, 1882

Father

David P. Whitford

B. Jan. 12, 1872

D. Oct. 13, 1951

Sacred to the Memory of

Nelson Whitford

B. December 15, 1828

D. June 6, 1899

Sacred to the Memory of

Sarah F. Whitford

Consort of Nelson W. Whitford

Born Jan. 25, 1838

and departed this life

June 13, 1858

Aged 20 years, 4 mo. 16 days

John H. Whitford 1870 - 1945

Mary E. Whitford 1881 - 1919

John D. Whitford Sr. &

Meta Whitford

Unmarked graves

Ira Romonas Whitford

B. Nov. 20, 1880

D. July 22, 1948

Martha O'Neal, wife of

I. R. Whitford

B. Feb. 23, 1879

D. Aug. 16, 1947

Muriel Gray, dau. of

Ira Romonas and Martha O'Neal

1905 - 1924

Mamie W.

B. July 24, 1890

D. Nov. 24, 1957

Guy W.

B. Nov. 22, 1882

D. Dec. 26, 1942

Father

Addison P. Whitford

B. Sept. 7, 1844

D. July 22, 1934

Mother

Permelia Toler Whitford

B. Feb. 13, 1848

D. Feb. 21, 1929

Jeanie Reid 1829 - 1865

wife of John D. Whitford 1825-1910

children of John D. & Jeanie R. Whitford

Orlena Holland, July 15-July 23, 1865

Mary James Clark 1853 -1872

William 1851 - 1886

Clark 1860 - 1902

Hardy Whitford 1793 - 1841

Mary James Clark, wife of

Hardy Whitford 1800 - 1884

Their children:

Elizabeth A. 1828 - 1859

William C. 1822 - 1899

John D. 1825 - 1910 Col - QM Dept CSA

Annie, dau. of Wm. C. &

Julia A. Whitford

1864 - 1866

Hardy Whitford
B. Oct. 2, 1875
D. Nov. 18, 1947

Minnie Whitford
his wife
B. Feb. 17, 1880
D. July 2, 1944

Carrie Whitford dau. of
Edward & Nancy Whitford
B. Dec. 27, 1880
D. April 26, 1948

Cathern L. Holland
wife of D. W. Whitford
B. June 13, 1821
D. Sept. 29, 1900

Katie Holland infant dau. of
D. W. and Cathern Whitford
B. Aug. 28, 1900
D. Sept. 18, 1900

Mary Elizabeth infant dau. of
D. W. & K. M. Whitford
B. April, 15, 1903
D. Sept. 10, 1903

Laura W. Williams
B. Mar. 14, 1882
D. May 6, 1970

husband
Joseph D. Williams
B. Sept. 7, 1875
D. Oct. 23, 1930

Caroline Whitford
wife of
Hardy Whitford
B. Sept. 20, 1847
D. Aug. 25, 1914

Hardy Whitford
B. Jan. 27, 1843
D. Jan. 18, 1917

Compiled by : Mrs. Vera Hopewell Whitford. September, 11, 1971

Clark 1860 - 1902
William 1851 - 1886
Mary James Clark 1853 - 1872
Orleans Holland, July 15-July 23, 1865
children of John D. & Jennie R. Whitford
wife of John D. Whitford 1825-1910
Jennie Reid 1829 - 1865

John D. 1825 - 1910 Col - CM Dept CSA
William C. 1822 - 1899
Elizabeth A. 1828 - 1899
Their children:
Hardy Whitford 1800 - 1884
Mary James Clark, wife of
Hardy Whitford 1800 - 1884
Hardy Whitford 1800 - 1884

Julia A. Whitford
Annie, dau. of Mr. C. &
1864 - 1886

Sacred to the Memory of
Nelson Whitford
B. December 15, 1828
D. June 6, 1899

Sacred to the Memory of
Sarah F. Whitford
Consort of Nelson W. Whitford
Born Jan. 25, 1838
and departed this life
June 13, 1898
Aged 60 years, 4 mo. 16 days

John H. Whitford 1870 - 1945
Mary E. Whitford 1881 - 1919

John D. Whitford Sr. &
Meta Whitford
Unmarked graves

STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA. N° 933.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING:

KNOW YE, That We, for and in consideration of the sum of *Thirty Shillings*
for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our treasury by *David Whitford*
have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said *David Whitford*
a tract of land containing *Two hundred* acres,
lying and being in the county of *Craven*, on the north side of *Neuse river* on
both sides of *James Swamp*. Beginning at a black gum on
the East of *James Swamp* running North twenty nine East
Sixteen pole to a stake; then South twenty three degrees East
twenty two pole to a pine *Erncoulds river*, then South twenty
four East one hundred and forty eight pole with *Erncoulds*
line to a water oak, thence South 74 five West two
hundred and forty six pole to a *oak* on *Ariss branch*
Ariss North Sixty West twenty four poles, thence a
straight line to the Beginning. Two warrants
Nos 888. & 842. Entered the 1st of May 1793.

as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining: TO HOLD to the said *David Whitford*
his heirs and assigns forever: Yielding and paying to us such sums of money, yearly or otherwise, as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always, That the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said county of *Craven* within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect.

In Testimony whereof, We have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed.

WITNESS *William R. Davie* Esquire, our Governor, Captain-General, and Commander in Chief, at

Raleigh the *twelfth* day of *June* in the XX^{3rd} year of our independence, and in the year of our Lord one thousand *seven* hundred and *ninety three*.

Wm. R. Davie
Wm. White Secretary

Original in possession of:
Mrs. E. K. Fisher
Greenville, N. C.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON 'Craven County Real Estate Conveyances, David Whitford Deeds and Grants to David Whitford' was submitted by:

Katie Vera Whitford

WHITFORD

Martin Whitford had the following deeds of purchase and sale:

March 13, 1780, Lazarus Gatlin, of Craven County to Martin Whitford of the County for 500 pounds, land on North side of Neuse River and Swift Creek and Bear Branch, 218 acres. Also a tract granted to L. Gatlin 1774. 218 A of land in both patents.

Wit: James Gatlin, John Whitford, David Pearce

Vol. 24, P 129, Reel 20

Samuel Smith of Craven County to Martin Whitford of Craven County for 5 lbs. on Oct. 3, 1780, 107 acres on Little Swift Creek patented May 24, 1773, PLACE WHERE MARTIN WHITFORD NOW LIVES.

Vol. 23, P. 193-4, Reel 20

(Same property as Vol. 33, PP. 447-8

May 19, 1785, Coventon Searles of Craven County, planter to Martin Whitford of County for 80 lbs, a piece of land at head of Little Swift Creek, 124 acres patented by Thomas Fisher, and conveyed to Francis Searles, and so by heirship to present property. Also another piece joining same on North side of Little Swift Creek, 40 acres pat. by said Coventon Searles in whole.

Wit: William Searles, James Rice, Abram Warren, Jurant, Sept. 1791.

Vol. 29, P. 198-200, Reel 20

March 30, 1788, Martin Whitford of Craven County to David Pearce of County for 125 lbs, 218 acres in County on W/s of Neuse River, and E/s of Swift Creek, one of tracts granted to John Gatlin in 1763. Also a tract granted to Lazarus Gatlin on July 5, 1774. Same as 2nd. tract of Vol. 24, P. 129. (Vol. 28, P. 509, Reel 23)

Wit: Isaac Willis, Benj. Pearce, Stephen Harris.

MARTIN WHITFORD TO DAVID WHITFORD

April 20, 1799, Martin Whitford of Craven County to David Whitford of County for 20 lbs, 100 acres granted Samuel Smythe by patent of May 24, 1773 in Craven County on N/s of Neuse River, and Little Swift Creek, being PLANTATION WHERE DAVID WHITFORD NOW LIVES, and conveyed from Smythe to Martin Whitford and from Martin Whitford to David Whitford

Wit: Abraham Warren, James Reel, Ephraim Dunn

Vol. 33, P. 447-448, Reel 26

DAVID WHITFORD DEEDS

January 26, 1805, William Searles of Craven County to David Whitford for 25 lbs., 150 acres of land on Little Swift Creek, on road from New Bern to Core Point, beginning at a pine on Thomas Fishers line westward of Searles ----- to a pine Martin Whitford's corner of land patented by Samuel Smith.

Vol. 36, P. 548, Reel 28

Wit: David Dunn, John Burch, Abraham Warren

Craven County

North Carolina

Vol. 37, P. 800, Reel 29

Dec. 4, 1809. Catharine Ernul of Craven County to David Whitford of the County for \$15 - 40 acres part of a patent granted to John Hill on James Swamp and also --- lying on River Branch in the upper end of said Catharine Ernul at decease of her brother as will appear by reference to Thomas Jocelyn's plan on the division of Aaron Ernul's land #3 ---

Wit: James Toler, Jurant, June 1810, Thomas Gaskins

s/ Catharine Ernul

Vol. 38, P. 354 - 5, Reel 30

Moses Ernul of Craven County to David Whitford of County for 10 lbs. - 40 acres in the County on North side of Neuse River, and N. side of Little Swift Creek, on the deep branch and waters of said deep branch, part of two patents, granted to Aaron Ernul, deceased, and at death was divided and subdivided among the lawful heirs --- entitled Moses Ernul, to 40 acres above on the deep branch.

Hardy Whitford, Jurant, Dec. 1812, Lodowick Redditt

s/ Moses Ernul

Vol. 38, P. 363, Reel 20

April 17, 1811, Stephen Ernul of Craven County to David Whitford of County for \$10 - 50 acres in County on North side of Little Swift Creek and in deep branch, part of two granted Aaron Ernul, since deceased, and said Stephen Ernul was heirs and --- 50 acres in different lot numbers 5 - 6.

Wit: Elijah Calloway, Hardy Whitford, Jurant, Dec. 1812

Stephen Ernul

Vol. 38, P. 364-65, Reel 30

April 30, 1812. Radford Ernul of Craven County to David Whitford for \$50 - 4 tracts in Craven County to David Whitford for \$50

1. 40 acres in County on North side of Neuse River and North of Little Swift Creek in Hill's Neck E/s of James Swamp and both sides of Wolf Pitt Branch.
2. 20 acres which Levi Ernul drod and subd.
3. 30 acres, part of Aaron Ernul's old deep branch patent.
4. 20 acres, part of said deceased Aaron Ernul's old deep branch patent.

Hardy Whitford, Jurant, no date, Sally Whitford

s/ Radford Ernul

Vol 40, P. 101-2, Reel 31

Sept. 28, 1816. Allen Ernul to David Whitford both of Craven County for \$10 - 20 acres of land on the North side of Neuse River and North side of Little Swift Creek and Deep Branch

Wit: Jordan Hagburn, Hardy Whitford, Jurant, Sept. 1817

s/ Allen Ernul

Vol. 40, P. 304-5, Reel 42

May 12, 1818. Charles W. Ernul of Craven County to David Whitford of County for \$90 two tracts of land on Deep Branch, and Hill's Neck, 1 lot and a piece of 60 acres (62) on the N/s of Neuse River and N/s of Little Swift Creek and both side of Deep Branch - - - also another tract of 140 acres on the North side of Neuse River, on the North side of Little Swift Creek in Hill's Neck.

Hardy Whitford, Jurant, June 1818 Amos Gaskins

s/ Charles W. Ernul

Deed Book 59 Pages 454-57 (Approximately 1849)

In obedience to the annexed order we the subscribers did meet in order to lay off and divide the real estate of David Whitford dec'd among the several heirs as our order directs and after having viewed the lands and procured actual surveys of such part thereof as we thought necessary, were of the opinion that it should be divided as the above plot represents into the equal shares and did distribute said shares among the heirs by lot.

Nathan Whitford Lot No. 1

Lishy Anderson and Bryan Anderson Lot No. 2

David G. Whitford Lot No. 3

Wm C. Whitford, John M. Whitford, and Elizabeth Lot No. 4

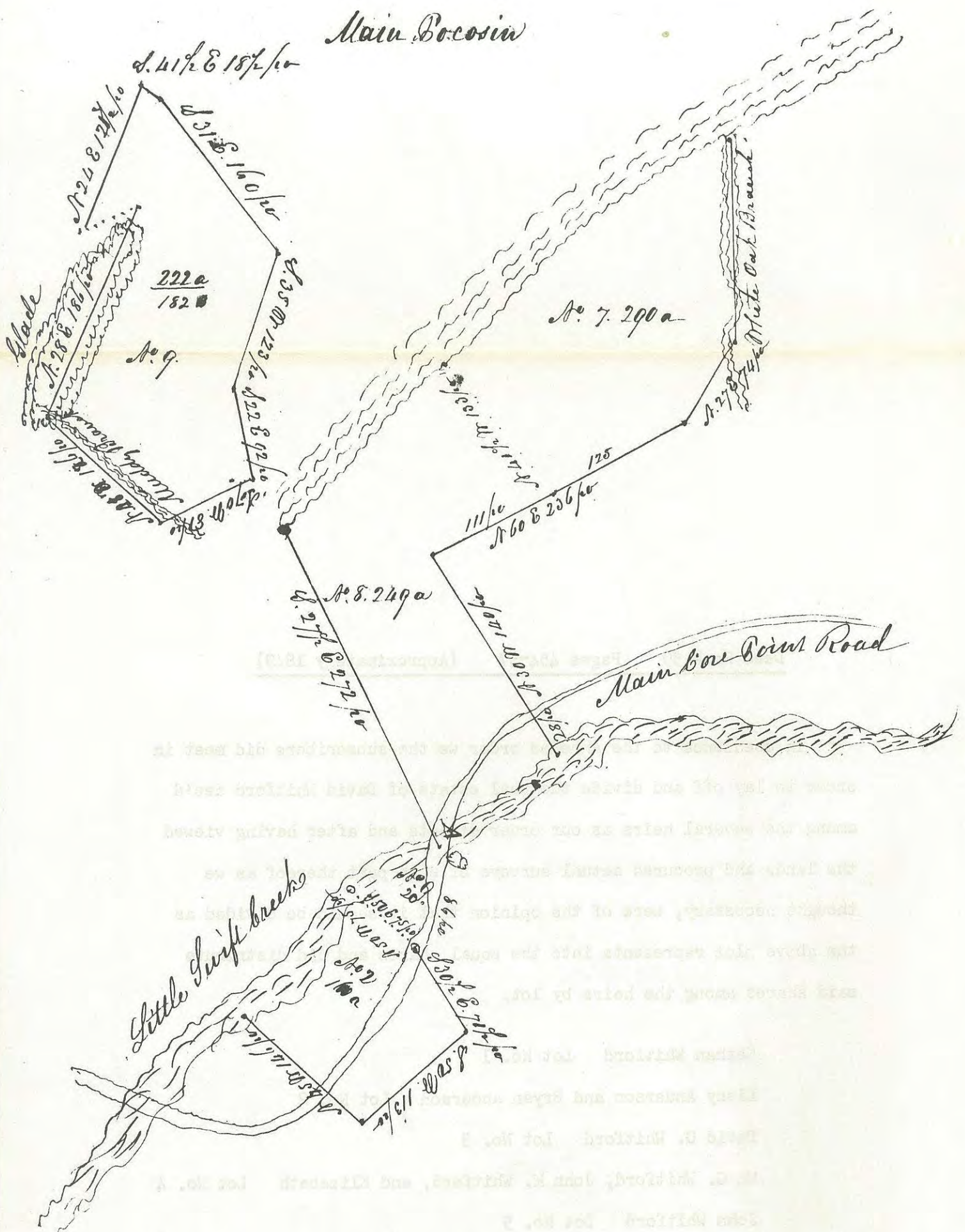
John Whitford Lot No. 5

Arthur Ipock and Sinah Lot No. 6

Benajah Caton and Lisha Lot No. 7

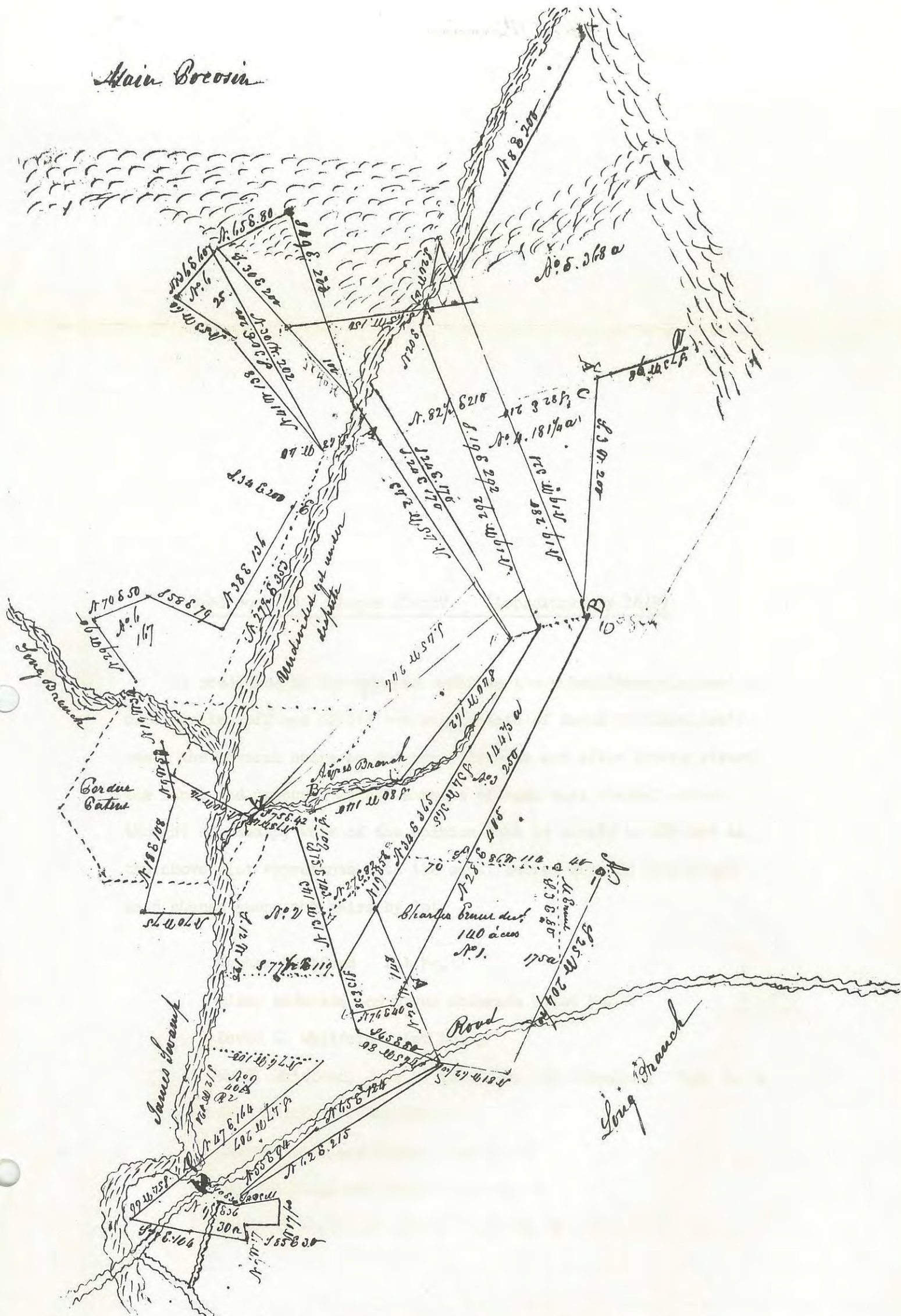
Shadrack Willis and Sarah Lot No. 8

Main Bocosin



ning making in all one hundred and sixty seven acres over a share to No. 4. We give Bryan Whitford the Glade patent bounded as follows for in Willis' line and runs N. 24 E. 121 poles to the to the bond ditch bond ditch S. 46 1/2° E. 187 poles to a pine stump thence S. 31 E. 160 ft S. 35 W. 123 ft thence S. 22 E. 92 poles to Dargers line with said line Muddy branch with said branch N. 41 W. 126 poles thence N. 28 pine stump thence to the beginning containing two hundred and another piece on Little creek part of the Dunn land beginning at the main road S. 60 poles to a stake thence with the

Main Branch



Vol. 43, P. 297-8, Reel 33

Nov. 20, 1818. Moses Dunn of Craven County to David Whitford of County for \$10 - 20 acres, part of a patent granted to David Dunn, Oct. 30, 1765, on N/s of Neuse River and S/s of Little Swift Creek.

D. R. Whitford / Nathan Whitford Jurant. no date. John Orrell

Vol. 43, P. 298-9, Reel 33

Sept. 15, 1818. Levin Dunn and Elijah Dunn of Craven County to David Whitford, of Craven County for \$25 - 75 Acres, part of a patent granted to David Dunn Oct. 13, 1765

Wit: D. R. Whitford, Nathan Whitford, Jurant. no date

s/ Levin Dunn / Elisha Dunn

Vol. 43, P. 300-301, Reel 33

Jan. 1, 1821. John C. Dunn of Craven County for \$15 - 35 acres, part of a patent granted to David Dunn, Oct. 13, 1765

Wit: Charles Kelly, Nathan Whitford, Jurant, no date.

John C. Dunn (mark)

GRANTS TO DAVID WHITFORD

Vol. 3 Grants - Page 237. Reel 132. No. 933

David Whitford 200 acres of land in Craven County for 30 shillings every 100 acres land on the north side of Neuse River and both sides of James Swamp. No. 888 and 892, warrants entered May 1, 1793, issued June 7, 1799 by William R. Davie (See page 57)

Vol. 4, P. 15, Reel 133. No. 1090

550 acres to David Whitford of Craven Co. for 50 shillings for every 100 acres of land in Craven County on both side of Neuse River and NE side of Little Swift Creek.

Entered Feb. 25, 1800. Issued Nov. 29, 1803

Vol. 4, P. 106 (number not given)

100 acres to David Whitford for 50 shillings for every 100 acres of land on the North side of Swift Creek and both sides of James Swamp.

Entered March 23, 1809. Issued Oct. 18, 1809 by David Stone

Vol. 4, P. 134, Reel 133. No. 1216

Granted to David Whitford, 150 acres in Craven County on the North side of Neuse River, and North side of Swift Creek, Mill's Neck joining said Whitford's own line in Eareses Branch, for 50 shillings every 100 acres.

Entered Oct. 21, 1808. Issued Nov. 24, 1809 by David Stone

Vol. 4, P. 184, Reel 133. No. 1281

To David Whitford, 50 acres of land in Craven County for 50 shillings every 100 acres, land on the north side of Neuse River, and North side of Little Swift Creek and East side of James swamp.

Entered March 3, 1813. Issued Dec. 15, 1814 by Will Miller

Vol. 4, P. 216, Reel 133. No. 1301

To David Whitford, 150 acres of land on the north side of Neuse River, and North side of Little Swift Creek, adj. Aaron Ernul's Reedy Neck patent line and said David Whitford's patent line, also the main pecoson edge round the head of the Bear Trap Island and Reedy Neck

Entered Aug. 7, 1815. Issued Nov. 29, 1817. Will Miller

Vol. 4, P. 259, Reel 133, No. 1382

To David Whitford for 50 acres of land \$10 for every 100 acres, on the North

side of Neuse River and North side of Little Swift Creek, adjoining Aaron Ernul's, dec'd Deep Branch patent land and others.
Entered Dec. 31, 1822. Issued April 18, 1823, Gab. Holmes, Gov.

Vol. 4, P. 368, Reel 133, No. --

To David Whitford, 50 acres of land \$5 for every 100 acres, and on North side of Neuse River in the head of James Neck on West side of James Swamp.
Entered Jan. 13, 1834. Issued March 1835 by J. L. Swain

Vol. 4, P. 370, Reel 133, No. 1943

To David Whitford 50 acres of land. \$5 for every 100 acres of land on the North side of Neuse River.
Entered Jan. 13, 1834. Issued March 19, 1835

The estate of David Whitford is listed for 1846. Vol. 59, P. 458
See map for division of property.

OTHER DEEDS

A deed listed of Polly Whitford from Reuten Callaway in 1812. Vol. 51, P. 456
William B. in 1751, 1764

Thomas in 1771

Hardy had many deeds.

Research reference is given if one wants Surveyors description.

OTHER INFORMATION

Submitted by; Katie Vera Whitford

Dec. 1741, P. 9, V. 165 b.

William Whitford came into Court to declare upon oath that his family consist of three white persons, there upon hath a claim to his rights.

March 1742-43, P. 10, Vol. 167

William Whitford brought into Court an orphan boy named Joseph Durham, son of John Durham, bound to him -- learn the trade of a cooper.

June 1742, Sept. 1742, P. 14, Vol 173 E.

"Read the petn (petition) of William Whitford praying to have his mark recorded, viz. a crop and two slits in the left ear and the right ear a slit out and his brand WB and prays it may be recorded. Granted."

1769 Taxes

Name	White Tithes	Black Tithes
William Pastin Whitford	1	
John Whitford	1	1
Thomas Whitford	1	1
Martin Whitford	1	1

Martin's father died in Va.

1790 Census, Clarkes' Vol 26, State Records

David Whitford, P. 428, 3 males over 16 inc. Head

1 male under 16

3 females including head

near Abraham Warren, Wm. Gatlin, Stilleys, Cuttrells, and Surles.

Other Whitfords:

John	p. 429	2	2	43 slaves
Richard	p. 428	1	4	21 "
Thomas	p. 427	1	2	51 "
William	p. 430	1	1	71 "

OTHER RECORDS:

John Whitford was named in the will of Mary Rhue. 1800 D-91

Sarah Whitford was named in the will of Mary Slade. 1812 C-58

John Whitford, named David R. and Holland. 1829 C-31

Holland Whitford named David R. Whitford. 1892 C432

Hardy Whitford April, 15, 1841 D-31. Wife and 3 children, William, John, Elizabeth.

Nathan Whitford, 1867. D-450. named Edward, Hardy, Sarah Ann Trip.

David R. Whitford, 1866. D-469. named nephew Thomas H. Gaskins, Sister's child.

* * * * *

Account of Sale

Account of Sale of the property of Henry B. Anderson
Deeds Sold by Addison P. Whitford Esq. Adm'r on the 12 day
of July, 1866

			\$	Cts
1	Horse	Neetham Mills Jr.	111	00
1	Mattress	S. E. Whitford	2	33
1	Mattress	James B. Oneal	6	00
1	Tin Trunk,	James B. Oneal	60	
1	Trunk,	S. E. Whitford	75	
1	Bed Stead	Bryan. Whitford	23	
1	Bread Tray	L. S. Dixon	33	
1	Coffee Mill	L. S. Dixon	13	
2	Books	Arthur Eaton	30	
1	Arithmetic	John R. Samons	30	
2	Books,	A. J. Whitford	03	
1	Ax	Walter Adams,	03	
1	Hay fork,	David. P. Whitford	10	
1	Table	L. S. Dixon	75	
1	Round Shawe,	Caswell Jones	30	
			128 90	

Original in possession of:
Mrs. E. K. Fisher
Greenville, N. C.

Six months after date we promise to pay David P
Whitford: Adminr to the estate of Wm Stapleford
or bearer the sum of Sixteen Dollars & Eighty five cents
witness our hands and seal June the 7 in 1868

attest - J. W. Stilly

H. B. Anderson
J. W. Stilly
David P
his
Adminr

Seal
Seal
Seal
Seal

Original in possession of:
Mrs. E. K. Fisher
Greenville, N. C.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

- 1745 - Wm. Whitford granted warrant 400 (acres?)
- 1751 - Wm. Basham Whitford granted warrant for 200 acres, Craven Co.
- *1754 - Martin Whitford in "melitia". "A True List of the Melitia" Oct. 1754.
- 1758 - Wm. Bastin Whitford in Craven Co. Troup of Horse, Capt. Peter Rutgers (Comdr.)
- 1764 - Thomas Whitford & Wm. Whitford in dispute over land in Craven Co. Vs. Isaac Barrington. Resurvey ordered Feb. 17.
- 1764 - Thomas Whitford & Wm. Whitford resurvey and costs to be paid by Barrington. Whitford's line extended to creek. November 23.
- 1766 - Wm. Bastin Whitford - N. C. Laws 1766 - Lot in New Bern bought from him for school.
- 1771 - Thomas Whitford recommended to be exempted from payment public taxes by General Assembly. So ordered.
- 1776 - Wm. Whitford, private, paid L.2 for 20 days service in militia on expdn. to Wilmington. Maj. Tillman commanding.
- 1782 - John Whitford turned in certificates (money?) for L.1 which were paid by State Treasurer.
- 1786 - J. Whitford paid L 9 for certificates recd. for the year.
- *1789 - David Whitford obtained license to marry Nancy Stilley October 29. (All in script - original in Hall of History)
- 1790 - First Federal Census - Following listed:
- David Whitford - 3 males 1 under 16 yrs; 3 females; no slaves.
- John Whitford - 3 males 2 under 16 yrs; 4 females; 3 slaves.
- Richard Whitford - 4 males; 2 females; 1 slave.
- Thomas Whitford - 2 males; 5 females; 1 slave.
- William Whitford - 1 male; 7 females; 1 slave.
- All above listed in Craven County
- Wm. B. Whitford - 3 males under 16 yrs.; 3 females; no slaves.
from Moore County. (Add 1 male for family head in each).

- 1793 - John Whitford - license to marry Hollan (d) Reel April 3.
- *1796 - Richard Whitford - license to marry Nancy Whitford Nov. 9
Martin Whitford signed (with his mark) the license also.
- 1801 - John Whitford - license to marry Mahaleth Gardner Aug. 15
Wm. Whitford signed license with him.
- 1806 - Thomas Whitford - license to marry Sidney Gatlin Sept. 1.
- 1808 - Richard Whitford - license to marry Eleanor Price, July 19.
- 1809 - William Whitford - license to marry Elizabeth Smith, Oct. 16.
- *1816 - Sally Whitford on marriage license obtained by Shadrach
Willis Dec. 31.
- 1818 - Isaac Whitford license to marry Patsy Wilkinson.
- *1819 - Hardy Whitford signed marriage license of Freeman E. Wade
& Elizabeth Sparrow.
- *1820 - Hardy Whitford license to marry Mary Clark Dec. 24.
- *1822 - Nathan Whitford license to marry Hannah Bright Oct. 10.
- *1826 - David R. Whitford signed marriage license of Stephen
Willis - Eliz. Gatlin.
- *1826 - Hardy Whitford signed marriage license of Peter Wingate.
- 1830 - John M. (N.) Whitford - License to marry Sarah Heath March 3.
*Hardy Whitford signed license only.
- 1835 - Margaret Whitford on license obtained by Dennis Watson
Feb. 28. Wm. Whitford signed license.
- 1841 - Lorenzo D. Whitford - license to marry Cassandra Stephens
April 21.
- *1842 - David P. Whitford - license to marry Susan Cox August 9.
Bryan Whitford signed license (Printed form)
- 1846 - Bryan B. Whitford - license to marry Diadenia Webb
August 26.
- *1852 - D. P. Whitford married Reddin Wiley & Pearsey Ann Warren
Oct. 26.
- *1854 - D. P. Whitford married Zacharias Willis & Nancy Rowe
April 2. (Statement in script sig. with J. P.)

*1857 - Nathan Whitford signed marriage license of Alexander Wilcox - Jane Lane.

1860 - Nelson Whitford signed marriage license of ? Watson.

*1861 - John N. Whitford license to marry Mary E. Williamson Nov. 26. Wm. C. Whitford obtained license.

Received from Larry B. Whitford 9-5-71

MARTIN WHITFORD *

NANCY PURIFOY

David W.

Nancy Stilley

Polly W.

John W.

A daughter

William Gaskins

Hardy W.

Polly Clark

Sallie W.
Shadrach Willis

Nathan W.

Hannah Bright

Sina W.
Arthur Ipock

John W.
Mary Outlaw

Jossie W.
Henry Anderson

David P. W.

Susan Cox

Mellissa W.
Benaja Caton

Bryan W.
Julia A. Whitehurst

Annie W.
Aaron Gaskins

William C. W.
Julia A. Smith
John D.
Jeanie Reid
A daughter

John N. W.
Mary E. Williamson
Edward W.
Nancy Moore
Hardy W.
Carolyn Williams
Sallie W.
Joseph W. App
Mary W.
Norman Jackson

Lewis D. W.
Rose Teutor
Martha A. W.
James E. C'Neal

Addison P. W.
Pamelia Toler
Stephen E. W.
Artemis Teuton
William D. W.
Elizabeth Ipock
Bryan C. W.
Jane Wiley
Nathan H. W.
Effie Wethington
Nancy W.

Levin Gaskins
Alonzo J. W.
Mary E. Gaskins
Mary E. Wiley
Elizabeth W.
John Stilley
Mary A. W.
Charles Milles

DAVID WHITFORD and Nancy Stilley

David Whitford, born August 8, 1764; died October 8, 1847
son of Martin Whitford and Nancy Purifoy, married on
October 29, 1789 to Nancy Stilley, born 1771; died August
22, 1843

Children of David Whitford and Nancy Stilley Whitford

Hardy Whitford
Polly Clark

Sallie Whitford
Shadrach Willis

Nathan Whitford
Hannah Bright

Sina Whitford
Arthur Ipock

John Martin Whitford
Mary Outlaw

Dossie Whitford
Henry Anderson

David P. Whitford
Susan Cox

Mellissa (Lisha) Whitford
Benaja Caton

Bryan Whitford
Julia A. Whitehurst

Annie Whitford
Aaron Gaskins

SARAH (Sally) WHITFORD and SHADRACK WILLIS

SARAH (Sally) WHITFORD, b. 1793
married
Shadrack Willis, b. 1783

I Alfred P. Willis, b. 1814; d. 1860; m. Mary Askins, b. May 22,
1822, d. Oct. 3, 1898

II Needham Willis, b. Apr. 11, 1820; d. July 10, 1904; m. Julia E.
Brock, b. Mar. 27, 1828; d. Sept. 18, 1912

III Hardy B. Willis, b. Sept. 11, 1824; d. Dec. 5, 1911; m. Dec. 23,
1842 Sidney Gaskins, b. about 1824

SARAH (Sally) WHITFORD
Shadrack Willis

SARAH (Sally) WHITFORD, daughter of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford was born 1793. She married Shadrack Willis who was born 1783.

- I Alfred P. Willis, son of Sally Whitford and Shadrack Willis, b. 1814; d. 1860; m. Mary Askins, b. May 22, 1822; d. Oct. 3, 1898
- A. J. Madison Willis, b. July 28, 1856; d. Nov. 30, 1922; m. Cassie M. Ernul, dau. of Moses and Winnie Ross Ernul, b. Mar. 8, 1857, d. Apr. 14, 1918
1. Winnifred Beatrix (Trixie) Willis, b. June 9, 1883, d. Dec. 7, 1930, m. Wm. Duffy Ipock, b. Apr. 3, 1875, d. Mar. 3, 1945
 - a. Violet Mar Ipock, d. Apr. 1, 1971 age 69; m. John Tom Brite
 - (1). Bill Brite, m. Eleanor Henries
 - (a). Ella Ray
 - (b). Bonnie Mae
- B. Tom Willis, b. 1860, d. 1940; m. 1891 Sophia McLaughorn, b. 1872, d. 1936
1. Bella Willis, b. Jan. 22, 1892, d. June 8, 1955, m. Orin H. Hill
 2. Floyd Willis, b. Mar. 6, 1894, m. Nettie Fulcher
 - a. Thomas Lee Willis, m.
 - (1). Jane Lee
 - b. Jimmie Ray Willis
 3. Monnie J. Willis, b. unm.
 4. Mary Willis, b. d. Nov. 30, 1960, m. Julian A. Elks
 - a. Barbara Ann, m. June 23, 1956 James Conley McLaughorn
 - b. Charles R. Elks, d. Nov. 18, 1967 age 34; m. Maureen Ransey
 - c. Mary Willis Elks, m. June 23, 1956 Thomas Roger Strickland
 - d. Frances Elks, m. Andrew Owens
 5. Hula Willis, m. Etta Parker, d. Apr. 15, 1971
 - a. Peggy Willis, m. Floyd Meadows
 - (1) Hula Thomas (Tommy) m. Ann
 - (2) Danny Meadows
 - (3) Helen Meadows
 - b. Sophie, b. Jan. 14, m. 1st. Linwood L. Powers; m. 2nd David Swain
 - (1). Judy Marlana, b. July 4, 1953
 - (2) Lynn
 - (3) David Swain
 - (4) Keith Swain
 - (5) Bryan Swain
 6. Dewey Willis, d. June 12, 1970 age 68 years; m. Lena Ipock, d. Apr. 1969
 - a. John Dewey Willis, m. Nov. 9, 1956 Barbara Joan Sutton
 - (1) Johnny
 - (2) Wanda
 - b. Margarite Willis, m. July 11, 1953 Roy Edward Fadler
 - (1) Sharon
 - (2) Donald
 - (3) Robert
 - c. Marie Willis, m. W. J. Lanche III
 - (1) Sarajane
 7. Carroll Willis, d. Apr. 28, 1960 age 54 years; m. Ruby Morris, b. 1919, d. 1945
 - a. Brenda Joyce Willis, m. June 1960 Robert Wayne Emery
 - (1) Deborah Irene, b. July 17, 1961
 8. Gertrude Willis, b. Sept. 30, 1907, d. May 30, 1946; m. Ben Cameron

- a. Monnie Robert Cameron
- b. Ben Cameron Jr.
- c. Gertrude Willis Cameron, m. Leslie Paul Jones
 - (1). Delores Ann, b. July 11, 1963
 - (2). Denise Pam, b. July 11, 1963
 - (3). Robert
 - (4). Susie

C. Nan Willis, m. Feb. 17, 1882 Jess Coward; m. 2nd. Alonza Miller. No children

II Needham Willis, b. Apr. 11, 1820, d. July 10, 1904; m. Julia E. Brock,

b. Mar. 27, 1828, d. Sept. 16, 1912

A. Bryan I. Willis, b. July 19, 1852, d. June 26, 1903. Unm.

B. Sarah Catherine Willis, b. Feb. 24, 1855, d. Apr. 16, 1931, m. Redding W. Smith, b. June 21, 1851, d. Mar. 30, 1911

1. John Ivey Smith, b. June 28, 1875, d. Dec. 18, 1916, m. Ella Pigot

a. Johnette

b. Katie Bell

c. Marie, m. Gray

d. Ella Ivey m. Jack Powell

2. Sarah Catherine Smith, b. Jan. 14, 1877, d. Jan. 16, 1958, m. Ephraim Harvey Arthur, b. May 1, 1869, d. Aug. 28, 1931 Manola

a. Hubert Ephraim Arthur, b. Jan. 29, 1899, m. Christine Adams, b. Oct. 10, 1912

(1). Ephraim Oliver Arthur, b. Apr. 7, 1932, m. Alice Joyce Heath, b. Oct. 2, 1939

(a). Lawrence Oliver Arthur, b. Nov. 17, 1960

(b). Allison Rose Arthur, b. Apr. 12, 1963

(2). Hubert Carroll Arthur, b. Aug. 15, 1934, m. Janice Carol Boykins, b. Aug. 9, 1933

(a). Christopher Allen Arthur, b. July 8, 1961

(b). John Michael Arthur, b. July 1, 1964

(3). Lois Corrine Arthur, b. Oct. 10, 1936, m. Phillip Marshal Edwards, b. Mar. 5, 1927

(a). Barbara Susan Edwards, b. Dec. 5, 1953

(b). David Arthur Edwards, b. June 3, 1960

b. Appie Myola Arthur, b. May 18, 1902, d. Apr. 24, 1953 m. 1926

Eddie Ray Robinson, b. Jan. 9, 1900, d. Apr. 8, 1965

(1). Margaret Lucille Robinson, b. Jan. 4, 1927, m. Andrew Augustus Purifoy, b. July 17, 1925

(a). Andrew Augustus Purifoy, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1947, m. Teresa Hawks

(i). Kathy Loraine Purifoy, b. July 22, 1967

(b). Nora Kathryn Purifoy, b. Dec. 3, 1948, m. Aug. 3, 1969 Charles Roderick Stewart

(i). Roderick Keith Stewart, b. May 3, 1970

(c). Sandra Kay Purifoy, b. Nov. 16, 1950, m. June 15, 1969 Lonnie Alton Long

(i). Lisa Ann Long, b. June 15, 1970

(2). Audrey Veigh Robinson, b. June 7, 1928, m. Luther Jackson Lane, Jr., b. June 4, 1927

(a). Danny Jackson Lane, b. Nov. 16, 1947

(b). Luther Ray Lane, b. Jan. 13, 1954

(3). Arthur Ray Robinson, b. May 29, 1931, m. Janice

(4). Mona Irene Robinson, b. Oct. 13, 1934, m. Evelyn Marion Scott, b. Sept. 8, 1933

(a). Jimmy Marion Scott, b. July 21, 1963

(b). Gerald Gray Scott, b. June 9, 1966

c. Harvey Arthur, b. Mar. 7, 1905, m. June 28, 1932 Eula Maude Ballenger, b. Jan. 2, 1905

(1). Cheryl Arthur, b. Aug. 27, 1943, m. Aug. 5, 1960 Laurie Lee

- Kite, b. Aug. 5, 1939
 (a). Darren Lee Kite, b. June 18, 1961
 (b). Jamie Arthur Kite, b. Feb. 25, 1963
 (c). Laurie Patrick Kite, b. Aug. 3, 1968
3. Eudora Annette Smith, b. Dec. 24, 1878, d. Dec. 24, 1965, m. Noah Edward Gaskins, b. Nov. 1, 1870, d. Apr. 4, 1950
 a. Noah Victor Gaskins, b. Apr. 29, 1906, d. Sept. 13, 1955, m. Elizabeth Floyd
 (1). Betty Vic Gaskins, b. Apr. 17, 1939, m. 1st Hans Edward Travis; m. 2nd Harold Stewart
 (a). Stephen Edward, b. Jan. 6, 1962
 (b). David Hans, b. Aug. 26, 1963
 (2). Mary Sue Gaskins, b. Mar. 2, 1943, m. Roy Gerald Wallace
 (3). Sylvia Gay Gaskins, b. Dec. 6, 1946, m. Donald Smith
 (a). Kelli Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1969
 b. Pherabe Ree Gaskins, m. Raleigh Bland
 (1). Marthanette
 (2). Velma
 (3). McRay
 (4). McDonald
4. Daniel Webster Smith, b. Mar. 28, 1882, d. July 27, 1954; m. 1st Bessie Russell; m. 2nd Violet Willis
 a. Mable Smith, m. Cody Compton
 b. Anita Smith, m. Jack Lictic
 (1). Jack Jr.
 (2). Sandra
 c. D. W. Smith Jr.
5. Stephen Bryan Smith, b. July 15, 1886, d. Jan. 20, 1915, m. Ethel Sanders
 a. Ethel Bryan Smith, m. Carl
 b. Stephen Sanders Smith, m. Peggy
 (1). Stephen Jr.
 (2). Beverly
6. Walter Duff Smith, b. Nov. 15, 1888, m. Essie
 a. Hugh Smith
 b. Juanita Smith
 c. Angus Smith, m. Evelyn
7. Sherrrod Thomas Smith, b. May 26, 1891, m. Ethel Guthrie
 a. Edna Earl Smith
8. Leonidas Leslie Smith, b. July 12, 1893, m. Pauline DeWeir
 a. Mildred, m. Paul Watkins
 (1). Amy Watkins
 (2). Paula deWeir Watkins, b. Oct. 6, 1969
 b. Leslie Smith Jr.
9. Julia Lovie Smith, b. May 19, 1896, d. Mar. 8, 1969, m. Raymond Carlos Taylor, b. May 26, 1891, d. Nov. 27, 1963
 a. Romie Dalton Taylor, b. Jan. 24, 1916, d. Apr. 11, 1961, m. Lorraine
 (1). Jay
 (2). David
 b. Julia Kathryn Taylor, b. July 10, 1917, m. Ernest Ross, b. Jan. 10, 1915
 (1). Chesley Eugene Ross, b. Dec. 7, 1936, m. Betty Patrick
 c. Reba Mae Taylor, b. Oct. 10, 1920, m. Delmar Quinlan
 (1). Brenda
 (2). Lee
 (3). Eddie
 (4). Peggy
- d. Alma Claudis Taylor, b. Feb. 11, 1923, m. Kenneth Hurst
 (1). Kenneth Jr.
 (2). Cecil Hurst
- e. Norma Rae Taylor, b. Aug. 18, 1924, m. Bert Taylor
 (1). Patricia
 (2). Frank

- (3). Albert
 f. Carlos Elton Taylor, b. Nov. 22, 1927, d. June 18, 1971, m. Joyce
 (1). Carlos Jr.
 g. Raymond Earl Taylor, b. May 27, 1930, d. July 18, 1961, m. Janie
 (1). Kathy
 (2). Kay
 h. Evelyn Marie Taylor, b. Mar. 5, 1933, m. Gensoulin
 (1). Dickie
 (2). Stephen
 i. William Thompson Taylor, b. July 13, 1937, m. Barbara
 C. N. P. Willis, b. Dec. 25, 1855, d. July 22, 1927, m. Penny
 Brock, b. Jan. 6, 1861, d. Aug. 27, 1945
 1. Herbert Donald Willis, b. Jan. 16, 1885, d. Jan. 20, 1965, m. 1st.
 Myrtle Ree Louis, b. May 6, 1898, d. July 13, 1917
 a. Donald Ree, b. July 2, 1917, d. Sept. 16, 1917
 Herbert Donald married 2nd. Lotta Bland, b. 1893
 b. Edna, b. 1922 unm.
 c. Evelyn, b. 1922, m. Robert Loughin
 (1). Robert
 (2). Tommy
 2. Eula Willis, b. 1892, m. Ed Clark
 a. Julia
 b. Walter
 c. Mary
 d. Edward
 e. Paul
 f. Gertie Lee
 g. Ruby Gray
 h. Floyd
 3. Florence Willis, b. 1894, m. Dan Hoell
 a. Dan Jr. b. 1916
 b. Guion, b. 1918
 c. Mable, b. 1920, m. John Smith
 d. Frances, b. 1923
 e. Irene, b. 1929
 f. Son, b. 1927
 g. Louise
 4. Lee Clary Willis, b. May 20, 1901, d. Aug. 23, 1901
 D. Eudora A. Willis, b. Apr. 26, 1858, d. Aug. 29, 1878, m. Noah
 Cayton, b. Mar. 25, 1844, d. July 10, 1900
 E. Julia Willis, b. July 1, 1859, d. Sept. 17, 1910, m. Alex A.
 Cayton, b. Jan. 22, 1847, d. May 1, 1927
 1. Cora Caton, b. Mar. 17, 1881, d. June 25, 1930, m. Theodore D. Willis
 a. Glennie Willis, b. Apr. 21, 1906, d. Sept. 29, 1918
 b. Kirby, b. Oct 17, 1907
 c. T. D., b. Sept. 29, 1921
 2. Rosa Caton, b. 1884, d. 1967, m. Charlie Heath, b. 1870, d. 1946
 a. Kenneth Heath, b. 1903, m. Meda B. Phillips
 (1). Jackie
 b. Ruth Heath, b. 1905, m. Churchill Ipock Jr. b. 1901
 (1). Elva Ipock, b. 1924, m. Wade Wood
 (a). Billy Wood
 (2) Richard Ipock, b. 1927, m. Lillie Spruill, b. 1932
 (a). Donald Ipock, b. 1954
 (3). Hazel Ipock, b. 1928, m. Wayne Hawks, b. 1926
 (a). Thomas, b. 1952
 (b). Elaine, b. 1958
 (c). Timothy, b. 1962
 (d). Lynn, b. 1969
 c. Blanche Heath, b. 1906, m. Johnnie Tyndall
 (1). Frederick Tyndall, b. 1927, m. Norma Thomas

- (a). Jeffrey
(b). Jennifer
- d. Ethel Heath, b. 1908, m. 1st. Clyde Gaskins, m. 2nd. Robert Riggs
(1). Clyde E. Gaskins, b. 1926, m. 1st. Gladys Tripp, m. 2nd. Joyce Fillingame
(a). Clyde, b. 1957
(b). Tammy, b. 1960
(2). Robert Gaskins, b. 1927, m. Larue Jacobs
(a). Ronald, b. 1956
(b). Loretta
(3). Ellen Faye Gaskins, b. 1936, m. Roy Garza
(a). Ricky, b. 1958
(b). David, b. 1961
(c). Johnnie, b. 1964
(4). Phillip Gaskins, m. Taylor
(a). Tina, b. 1964
(b). Phillip Kevin, b. 1970
- e. Julia Heath, b. 1910, m. Clarence Gault, d. 1965
(1). Clarence Lee Gault, m. Carlotta Sue White
(a). Julia Ann Gault
- f. Rosa Heath, b. 1912, m. 1st. Robert Gaskins, d. 1967, m. 2nd. John Malinowski
(1). Charles Gaskins, b. 1932, m.
(a). Debbie
(2). Jimmie Gaskins, b. 1936, m. Etta Krehling, b. 1939
(a). Darleen, b. 1959
(b). Jimmie Jr. b. 1962
- g. Charlie Heath, b. 1914, d. 1963, m. Dorothy Gatlin
(1). Charlie, Jr., m.
(a). Gail
(2). Don Heath
- h. Evelyn Heath, b. 1915, m. Fred Hughes, b. 1913
(1). Fred, Jr., b. 1945, m. Janet Krumm, b. 1947
(a). Fred, III, b. 1968
(2). Elbert Hughes, b. 1946
- i. Virginia Heath, b. 1917, m. 1st. Lundsay Hurst, m. 2nd. Roy St. Joey, m. 3rd. Warren Demoss
(1). Regina, b. 1938, m. Les
(a). Debbie
- j. Beatrice Heath, b. 1919, m. Robert Murphy
(1). Frances
3. Nellie Caton, b. Oct. 28, 1889, d. Dec. 12, 1949, m. Van B. Ipock, b. May 10, 1888, d. Apr. 3, 1960
a. Harold P. Ipock, b. Oct. 22, 1914, d. Oct. 24, 1936
4. Ida Caton, d. 1965, m. Kitt Dennis
a. Christopher Dennis
b. Cecil Dennis
c. Clessie Dennis
5. Heber Caton, b. Nov. 2, 1895, d. July 31, 1912
6. Hubert Caton, b. 1898, d. 1960, m. Lula Fulcher Ipock
a. Hubert Glenn
b. Irene Caton, m. Preston Wilber
- F. Duffy Willis, b. Dec. 19, 1862, d. May 23, 1931, m. Lydia Tingle, b. July 5, 1866, d. Apr. 23, 1936
1. James Bryan Willis, b. Sept. 18, 1904, d. Mar. 31, 1964, m. Mavis Norris, b. 1912, d. 1967
a. Elva Ruth Willis, m. Elmer Mills
(1). Sherri Mills
(2). Ken Mills
b. Lucy Margaret Willis, m. Bill Hale
(1). Jimmy Hale

- (2) Cathy Hale
 (3) Gary Hale
 c. Carol Willis, m. Gene Cahoon
- G. Mary P. Willis, b. Dec. 20, 1860, d. June 19, 1950, m. Jesse N. Simpkins, b. 1868, d. Jan. 21, 1926
1. Make Bryan Simpkins, b. Apr. 25, 1899, d. Nov. 14, 1954, m. Mamie Williams
- a. Betty Bryan, m. Hilton Boyd
- (1). Elizabeth
 (2). Sonya
- b. George Caleb Simpkins, m. Mary
- (1). Marietta
2. Needham Simpkins, m. Rosa Gaskins
- a. Maxine
 b. Gordon
- H. Dunkin M. Willis, b. Apr. 5, 1864, d. Feb. 24, 1937, m. Mary Effie Tingle, b. Sept. 3, 1870, d. Aug. 2, 1923
1. Poss Willis, m. Lee Ipock, b. June 13, 1888, d. Aug. 15, 1961
- a. Mary Elizabeth Ipock, m. Leslie Ipock
 b. Effie Lee Ipock, m. Richard Laughinghouse
- (1). Ricky
 (2). Teryl
2. Myrtle Lee Willis, b. Jan. 16, 1894, d. Nov. 21, 1924
3. Carrie Effie Willis, b. May 26, 1903, d. Oct. 29, 1927, m. Cliff E. Winfield
- a. James
 b. Earl
- III Hardy B. Willis, son of Shadrack and Sally Willis, b. Sept. 11, 1824, d. Dec. 5, 1911; m. Sidney Gaskins, m. Dec. 23, 1842, born about 1824
- A. Sarah Willis, b. about 1844 unm.
- B. Abner B. Willis, b. Feb. 19, 1848, d. Jan. 5, 1935; m. 1st. Betty McLawhorn, b. 1880; m. 2nd. Emily Gaskins, b. 1884; 3rd. Lilla Whitfield 1902
1. Nora Willis m. Mott Toler
- a. James Toler unm.
 b. Lee Toler unm.
 c. Marie Toler, b. 1932, m. 1st. Wm. Fornes; m. 2nd. Hurman Patterson
 d. Emily Toler, b. 1934, m. Wilbur Jones
- (1). Wilbur Jr., b. 1955
 (2). Dannie, b. 1955
 (3). Ester, b. 1957
 (4). Jimmie, b. 1960
 (5). Ronnie, b. 1962
- e. Lillie Toler, b. 1938, m. Wm. Whitfield, b. 1934
- (1). Betty, b. 1961
 (2). Joe, b. 1962
2. Cleatus E. Willis, b. May 16, 1911, d. Apr. 6, 1935
3. Molly Willis, m. Jodie Lewis
- C. Henrietta Willis, b. Aug. 16, 1852, d. July 21, 1924, m. Jesse Laughinghouse, b. Sept. 8, 1853, d. Oct. 8, 1931
1. Lovie Laughinghouse, b. Sept. 14, 1893, m. Win Miller, b. Sept. 28, 1880, d. Dec. 19, 1957
- a. Colie W. Miller, b. Feb. 20, 1910, m. Roberta Rowe
- (1). Barbara Jean, b. Oct. 1938, m. Jodie J. Ipock
- (a). Jeffrey, b. July 26, 1957
 (b). Lisa Dawn
- (2). Colie, Jr. m. Gloria Jean Chandler
- (a). Gregory Scott, b. Jan. 1963
 (b). Michael Jay, b. 1968

- (3). Milton Ray Miller, m. Joan Wetherington
 (a). Angela
- (4). Jessie Jay Miller, b. Apr. 2, 1948, d. Apr. 5, 1948
- b. Mabel Gray Miller, b. Nov. 22, 1915, m. 1st. Gerald Gaskins, m. 2nd. Ernie Gaskins
- (1). Lucille Gaskins, b. Jan. 3, 1932, m. Lindbergh Mills
 (a). Lynn Gregory, b. Dec. 31, 1950
 (b). Linda Lou Mills, b. Aug. 11, 1952
 (c). Teresa Diane Mills, b. Aug. 8, 1958
- c. Estelle Miller, b. Jan. 4, 1921, m. Otha Gaskins, b. Dec. 7, 1914
 (1). George Vance Gaskins, b. & d. Mar. 7, 1940
2. Viola Laughinghouse, b. Oct. 10, 1895, d. May 1, 1896
3. Goldie Mae Laughinghouse, m. Ross Willis
 a. Viola Willis
 b. Ronald Willis
 c. Jesse Wilmer Willis
 d. Furney Willis
 e. Geraldine Willis
 f. Ernest Lee Willis
 g. Henrietta Willis, b. June 25, 1936, d. Oct. 27, 1937
- D. Bolner Willis unm
- E. Cleme Willis unm
- F. Mary Willis, b. May 19, 1865, d. Jan. 7, 1956, m. John M. Ipock, b. Aug. 24, 1860, d. June 7, 1914
1. Colie Ipock, m. Ala Lancaster
 a. Raleigh Ipock, b. 1920, m. Evelyn Adams
 (1). Sandra Ipock m. Dennis Riggs
 (a). Rodney
 (b). Randy
- (2). Stephen Gregory Ipock, m. Diane Coward
- b. Thelma Ipock, b. 1921, m. Hubert Willis, b. 1918
 (1). Jerry Willis, m. Margie Lynn Taylor, b. Oct. 31, 1943
 (a). Carl, b. Mar. 3, 1963 (Carlton Grayson)
 (b). Kelvin Scott, b. Sept. 12, 1968
- (2). Toni Willis, m. Cecil Wetherington
 (a). Darrin Travis, b. 1968
- (3). Regina Willis, b. 1962
- c. Bobby Ipock, b. 1930, m. Jean Whitley
- Hardy B. Willis married 2nd. Louisa Laughinghouse, d. Mar. 16, 1925, age 84
- G. Sidney Polner Willis, b. 1872
- H. Alford H. Willis, b. Apr. 6, 1873, d. July 29, 1934, m. Debbie Gaskins, b. Sept. 10, 1878, d. May 1, 1940
1. Roy Willis, m. Elizabeth Mills
 a. Shadrack Willis, m. Kathleen Worley
 (1). Debbie Willis
 (2). Phyllis
2. Ledrew Willis, m. 1st. Gaskins: M. 2nd. Vivian Fulcher
 a. Margaret Willis, m. George Toler
 b. James Willis
 c. Audrey Willis
 d. Doug Willis, m. Olivia Harriett
3. Etta Willis, m. Heber Ipock
 a. Leslie Ipock, m. Helen Shaw
 (1). Mack Ipock, m. Carol Ann Cleve
 (a). Linwood McDuffy
 (b). Perry Dean
 (c). Jonathan David
- (2). Frank Ipock
- (3). Patricia Ipock, m. Donald Murphy
 (a). Lawrence Allen, b. 1970

- I. Hardy P. Willis, b. June 18, 1874, d. June 23, 1959, m. Anna Celia Barrington, b. Mar. 2, 1882, d. Aug. 5, 1939
 1. Vera Willis, b. 1902, m. Clyde Spruill, b. 1900
 - a. Ramona Spruill, b. 1933, m. Noah Norman, b. 1928.
 - (1). Terry Norman, b. 1955
 - (2). Rhonda Norman, b. 1959
 2. Violet Willis, b. 1904, d. 1957, m. Webb Smith, b. 1882, d. 1954
 3. Lena Willis, m. Bill Gaskins
 - a. Lindy Gaskins, m. Ramona Edwards
 - (1). Marlene Gaskins
 - (2). Danny Gaskins
 - b. Annette Gaskins, m. Robert Foy
 - (1). Bonnie Sue Foy
 - (2). Mike Foy, m. Carrie Hoell
 - (a). Michael Scott
 - (3). Donna Foy
 - c. Alton Ray Gaskins, n. 1st. Joan Crawford; m. 2nd. Linda Banks
- J. Theodore Daniel Willis, b. 1881, d. Aug. 12, 1972, m. 1st. Cora Caton, b. Mar. 17, 1881, d. June 25, 1930
 1. Glennie Willis, b. Apr. 21, 1906, d. Sept. 29, 1918
 2. Kirby, b. Oct 17, 1907
 3. T. D., b. Sept. 19, 1921

Theodore married 2nd. Eva Stallings, d. Jan. 5, 1971, age 80 years

- K. Curtis Thomas Willis, b. 1885, d. Feb. 12, 1970, m. Bessie Sasser, b. Oct. 15, 1887, d. July 16, 1938
 1. Nona Lee Willis, m. Clifford Lewis Toler
 - a. Lew Cody Toler, b. Oct. 30, 1931, m. Edna Smith, b. Oct. 30, 1936
 - (1). Ricky Toler, b. Mar. 30, 1957
 - (2). Mark Toler, b. Apr. 12, 1959
 - (3). Melinda Toler, b. Mar. 24, 1963
 - b. Clifford Toler, Jr., m. Brenda Vanderford
 - (1). Wendy, b. 1967
 - c. Janet Toler, m. Reuben Barrow
 - (1). Eugene
 - (2). Larry Dean
 - (3). Pamela Kay
 - (4). Danny Earl
 - (5). Kimberly Dawn
 - d. Judy Lee Toler, m. Richard Jackson
 - (1). Christina, b. Apr. 1972
 - e. Patricia Toler, m. Alton Woodard
 - (1). Regina, b. 1966
 - (2). Shelly Ann, b. 1969
- L. Lena Willis, m. Sam Lancaster
 1. Ala Lancaster, m. Colie Ipock
 - a. Raleigh Ipock, b. 1920, m. Evelyn Adams
 - (1). Sandra Ipock, m. Dennis Riggs
 - (a). Rodney
 - (b). Randy
 - b. Thelma Ipock, b. 1921, m. Hubert Willis, b. 1918
 - (1). Jerry Willis, m. Marjorie
 - (a). Carl, b. 1963
 - (b). Kevin Scott, b. 1968
 - (2). Toni Willis, m. Cecil Wetherington
 - (a). Darrin Travis, b. 1968
 - (3). Regina Willis, b. 1962
 - c. Bobby Ipock, b. 1930, m. Jean Whitley

NATHAN MARTIN WHITFORD and NANCY HANNAH BRIGHT

NATHAN MARTIN WHITFORD, b. Oct. 7, 1797; d. Sept. 24, 1867
married October 10, 1822
Nancy Hannah Bright, b. Oct. 13, 1799; d. Mar. 27, 1845

- I Stephen Whitford, b. Dec. 8, 1824; d. Aug. 13, 1846
- II Sarah Ann Whitford, b. July 26, 1827; d. Apr. 25, 1875, m. Sept. 12, 1850,
Joseph Tripp, b. Apr. 5, 1827; d. Oct. 10, 1892
- III Nancy Whitford, b. Jan. 25, 1830; d. May 3, 1854, m. Apr. 8, 1847,
Norman Jackson, b. Mar. 19, 1824
- IV Mary Whitford, b. May 1, 1833; d. Apr. 15, 1849
- V John N. Whitford, b. May 4, 1835; d. June 26, 1890, m. Nov. 26, 1861,
Mary B. Williamson, b. Sept. 16, 1843; d. Feb. 6, 1883
m. Sidney Taylor
- VI Edward Whitford, b. Mar. 18, 1840; d. Mar. 18, 1894, m. July 8, 1866,
Nancy Moore, b. Dec. 13, 1845; d. Oct. 19, 1918
- VII Hardy Whitford, b. Jan. 27, 1843; d. Jan. 18, 1917, m.
Caroline Williamson, b. Sept. 20, 1847; d. Aug. 25, 1914

NATHAN MARTIN WHITFORD

Nancy Hannah Bright

NATHAN MARTIN WHITFORD, son of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford was born October 7, 1797 and died September 24, 1867. He married on October 10, 1822, Nancy Hannah Bright who was born October 13, 1799, died March 27, 1845 the daughter of John and Mourning Bright.

I Stephen Whitford, b. Dec. 8, 1824, d. Aug. 13, 1846

II Sarah Ann Whitford, b. July 26, 1827, d. Apr. 25, 1875, married Joseph Tripp, son of Robert and Clarissa Barlow Sparrow Tripp, who was born Apr. 5, 1824 and died Oct. 10, 1892, marriage bond Sept. 12, 1850.

A. Nathan Tripp, b. Oct 8, 1851, d. Apr. 21, 1907, married 1st. -----.

1. Mame, b.

married Dave Ross

Nathan Tripp married 2nd. June 14, 1883 Silvenia C. Pipkin who was born Aug. 15, 1862, died Dec. 6, 1927.

2. David Mayo Tripp m. Florence Williams

a. one adopted child

3. Maude Tripp m. Alex Barbour

a. Billy Barbour m.

b. David Earl Barbour m.

c. Elizabeth Barbour m.

d. Abram Barbour d. (infant)

e. Ada Barbour d. (infant)

4. Joe Tripp m. Patricia Slade

a. Joe Tripp Jr.

b. Nancy Tripp

5. Sallie Tripp m. Ernest Bennett

a. Guy Warden Bennett

b. Ruby Bennett

c. Marie Bennett

6. Warden Tripp, b. Apr. 6, 1898, d. Oct. 29, 1958, m. Thelma Toler,

b. Nov. 1, 1905, d. July 9, 1968.

a. Juanita Tripp m. Paul

b. Sylvia Tripp, b. Dec. 31, 1931, m. Guy Milton Whitford, son of Ira Edgar and Susan Whitford

(1). Neil Whitford

(2). Kyle Whitford

7. Nathan Tripp m. 1st. May Paul, m. 2nd. Ann Swain.

a. Johnny Tripp (adopted)

B. Clarissa Tripp, b. Nov. 24, 1854, d. Sept. 26, 1894 m. Edward Godwin.

1. Gertie

C. Hannah Tripp, b. Oct. 11, 1856, d. Dec. 7, 1919, m. Thaddeus Baker, b. May 31, 1852, d. June 15, 1919.

D. Sarah Tripp, b. Mar. 23, 1864, d. Oct 19, 1930, m. John Stanley Styron, b. June 9, 1860, d. Jan. 31, 1944.

1. Joe Styron

2. Hannah Styron m. Sawyer

3. Irvin Clyde Styron, b. Apr. 18, 1892, d. Mar. 22, 1970, m. Gertie Alcock, b. Aug. 3, 1898.

a. Lucille Styron, b. Apr. 27, 1927, m. Billy Truitt.

(1). Mary Clyde Truitt, b. Feb. 1953.

(2). Sally Jo Truitt, b. July 1958.

4. Cecil Styron m.
5. Roland L. Styron b. Apr. 6, 1903, m. 1st. Lila Mae Perry on May 25, 1925
 - a. Shirley Styron m. Kenneth Robinson, m. 2nd. Ike Armstrong.
 - b. Stanley L. Styron m. Trudy Jones.
 - (1). Stanley Lynn Styron.
 - (2). Shirley m. Jimmy Mayo.
 - c. Nell Styron m. 1st. C. E. Mayo, dec.
 - (1). Carlo Mayo
 - (2). Berry Mayo
 - (3). Rhonda Mayo
 Nell m. 2nd. Wayne Hutton
 - (4).
 - d. Coriane Styron m. Al. J. Flowers.
 - (1). Al. Jr.
 - (2). Stevie Flowers
 - (3). Roland Flowers
 - e. infant Styron b. d. Roland L. Styron m. 2nd. Hazel Bryan Duncan.
- E. Mary Tripp, b. Apr. 10, 1866.
- F. Joseph Tripp Jr., b. Aug. 11, 1867, d. July 15, 1935, m. Josephine Lewis, b. Feb. 22, 1881.
 1. infant b. d. 1901.
 2. Gilbert Allen Tripp, b. July 5, 1903, d. May 17, 1967, m. Elizabeth Bible.
 - a. Gilbert Allen Tripp Jr. m. Linda Elliot.
 - (1). Elizabeth
 - b. Betty Jo Tripp
 3. Cleve Tripp, b. June 28, 1905, m. Kelly Wallace.
 - a. Kelly Jr. m. Calla Dolan.
 - (1). Shaun
 - (2). Scott
 - (3). Luann
 - (4).
 - b. Sally Ann Wallace m. James Kornegay.
 - (1). Salina
4. Vera Tripp, b. Dec. 15, 1908, m. Lewis Haynes.
 - a. Shirley Louise Haynes, b. Aug. 13, 1931, m. Ralph R. Rumer.
 - (1) Sherry Lynn Rumer, b. Jan. 28, 1956.
 - (2) Sue Ann Rumer, b. June, 1958.
 - (3) Sandra Dawn Rumer, b. Dec. 17, 1960.
 - (4). Sarah Louise Rumer, b. Mar. 17, 1963.
 - b. Lillian Haynes, b. Mar. 26, 1933, m. Wade H. Jordan.
 - (1). Robert Alphonso Jordan, b. Oct. 8, 1956.
 - (2). Tonja Jordan, b. July 27, 1957.
 - (3). Kalla Diane Jordan, b. Nov. 17, 1959.
 - (4). Wanda Jordan, b. June 6, 1963.
 - (5). David Austin Jordan, b. Sept. 1964.
5. Samuel Jack Tripp, b. Sept. 14, 1910, m. Dora Beddard.
 - a. Joseph Tripp, b. June 12, 1944.
 - b. Kenneth Tripp, b. Dec. 17, 1947.
 - c. Jackie Tripp, b. Oct. 1949.
 - d. Benjamin Dean Tripp, b. Jan. 5,
6. Dumay Tripp, b. June 1, 1914, m. Mildred Jones.
 - a. Warren Tripp, b. June 1, 1944, m. Anita.
 - b. William Barry Tripp, b. Aug. 3, 1949.
 - c. Randy Tripp, b. 1952.
7. Josephine Tripp, b. Jan. 8, 1919, m. Daniel Gilliland.
 - a. Carol Shearin Gilliland, b. Feb. 6, 1944.

8. John D. Tripp, b. Feb. 28, 1934, m. Mary Humphrey.
 a. Douglass Tripp, b. July 25, 1951.
 b. Marlus Tripp

III Nancy Whitford, daughter of Nathan Martin and Hannah Bright Whitford was born Jan. 25, 1830 and died May 3, 1854. She married on Apr. 8, 1847 Norman Jackson, b. Mar. 19, 1824, d. , the son of John and Elizabeth Adams Jackson.

- A. William N. Jackson, b. Mar. 19, 1848.
- B. Stephen E. Jackson, b. Oct. 31, 1850, d. Feb. 8, 1854.
- C. son, b. July 8, d. July 10, 1853.
- D. Mary Augusta Jackson, b. July 8, 1853.

IV Mary Whitford, daughter of Nathan Martin and Hannah Bright Whitford was born May 1, 1833, d. Apr. 15, 1849. (measles).

V John N. Whitford, son of Nathan Martin and Hannah Bright Whitford was born May 4, 1835, d. June 26, 1890, married on Nov. 26, 1861, 1st. Mary B. Williamson, b. Sept. 16, 1843, d. Feb. 6, 1883, daughter of Daniel and Caroline Miller Williamson.

Col. John N. Whitford commanded the 67th Regt. N. C. Troops.

- A. Francis Whitford, b. Dec. 23, 1863, d. Sept. 10, 1869.
- B. Mary E. (minnie) Whitford, b. June 15, 1865, d. Oct. 30, 1878.
- C. John Hardy Whitford, b. Aug. 25, 1870, d. May 22, 1945, m. on June 15, 1905, 1st. Mary E. Hurtt, d. May 21, 1919. M. 2nd. Alyce Powell, d. Sept. 30, 1950.
- D. Charley Whitford, b. Feb. 14, 1873, d. Feb. 14, 1876.
- E. Annie Whitford, b. Jan. 27, 1874, d. May 14, 1966, m. Dr. George R. Hughes, d. Feb. 26, 1915.

1. George R. Hughes Jr., b. Feb. 12, 1905, m. Mrs. Eunice Honrine Brinson, born Aug. 9, 1902, daughter of Albert M. and Irene Ham Honrine.
 a. Ann Carol Hughes, b. Aug. 1, 1936, m. Bobby L. Johnson.
 b. George Rufus Hughes, b. July 5, 1938.
 c. John Rodney Hughes, b. Feb. 1, 1945, m. June 13, 1964, Mary Margaret Whitfield, daughter of C. N. Whitfield.

2. Annie Whitford Hughes, m. William Robert Bender, son of Thaddeus Simon and Jenny Kilpatrick Bender.
 a. Suzanne Bender, b. May 10, 1942, m. Everett L. Wooten Jr., son of E. L. and Mildred Rudolph Wooten.
 (1). Robert Everett Wooten, b. Jan. 10, 1966.
 b. Nancy Jane Bender, b. Oct. 7, 1952.

F. Laura Elizabeth Whitford, b. Mar. 14, 1882, d. May 6, 1970. m. Joseph DeLeon Williams, b. Sept. 7, 1875, d. Oct. 23, 1930, the son of Robert Joe and Nancy Fonville Williams.

1. Laura Whitford Williams, b. Feb. 8, 1905, m. Luby G. Hardison, b. Feb. 3, 1908, son of Luby Henry and Deborah Elizabeth Herring Hardison.
 a. Richard Caswell Hardison, b. Aug. 18, 1947 (adopted) m. Apr. 29, 1967, Judi Price, daughter of Harvey and Lucille Price.
2. Marjorie Elizabeth Williams, b. Jan. 22, 1907.
3. Joseph DeLeon Williams Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1908, m. Myrtle Tolar, b. Sept. 22, 1914, daughter of Zebulon Vance and Amelia Allen Tolar.
4. Woodrow Wilson Williams, b. Sept. 13, 1911, d. Sept. 24, 1967, m. 1st. Emmy Wilson, daughter of Olympius and Lydia Ipock Wilson.
 a. Mary Helen Williams, b. Apr. 30, 1947, m. Nov. 30, 1969, James L. Jones III.

Woodrow Williams m. 2nd. Mrs. Annie Lee Gibson.

5. Helen Louise Williams, b. Jan. 13, 1918, m. Marvin O'Bryan Smith, son of Reuben and Laura Modlin Smith.
 a. Brenda Margaret Smith, b. Jan. 2, 1942, m. May 24, 1969, Douglas L. Stott, son of N. L. Stott.
 b. Jennifer Elizabeth Smith, b. Oct. 28, 1944, m. Leonard Bauguess Jr.
 c. Kathy Lynn Smith, b. Aug. 22, 1948.

- Col. John N. Whitford married 2nd. Sidney Taylor.
 G. Mary Whitford, b. May 28, 1889, m. Sam Thomas.
 1. Sidney Thomas, b. Dec. 29, 1913, m. Lynn Richmond.
 a. Thomas Richmond, b. July 1946.
 2. Julia Thomas, m. Seber.
 a. David Seber, b. Aug. 9, 1947.
 b. Sam Seber, b. July, 1951

- VI Edward Whitford, son of Nathan Martin and Hannah Bright Whitford was born Mar. 18, 1840 and died Mar. 18, 1894. He married Nancy Moore, July, 8, 1866, daughter of Alfred and Susan Smith Moore. Nancy was born Dec. 13, 1845, died Oct. 19, 1918.
- A. Stephen Whitford, b. Apr. 24, 1867, d. Oct. 27, 1941, m. Leeth Hoell, b. Dec. 17, 1885, d. Aug. 29, 1966, daughter of L. T. W. and Ellen Laughinghouse Hoell.
1. Christine Whitford, b. Oct. 8, 1922, m. John Elmo Hill, b. Apr. 5, 1914, son of John and Lula Butler Hill.
 - a. Pamela Elaine Hill, b. Nov. 23, 1946.
 - b. Stephen Elmo Hill, b. Oct. 17, 1949.
 2. Chelsy Whitford, b. Jan. 26, 1925, m. Willard F. Lancaster, b. June 29, 1918, son of Will and Ada Ewell Lancaster.
 - a. Willard Douglas Lancaster, b. Oct. 29, 1955.
 - b. Jeffery Alan Lancaster, b. Jan. 9, 1960.
- * B. Mary Ella Whitford, b. Oct. 18, 1868, d. Oct. 10, 1908, m. 1888, Andrew Jackson, b. Nov. 4, 1859, d. Sept. 19, 1911, son of John And Elizabeth Adams Jackson.
1. Nellie Jackson m. Fannie Barrow.
 - a. Lottie
 - b. Lucy Barrow m. Jesse Smith.
 - c. James Barrow
 - d. Edith
 - e. D. C. Barrow
 - f.
 2. Edward Jackson m. Viola Davenport.
 - a. Ed. Jr.
 3. Lula Belle Jackson, m. John C. Davis.
 - a. Carlton Davis
 - b. Basil Davis
 - c. Milton Davis
 - d. Roger Davis
 - e. Charlotte Davis m. Bill Eason
 4. Noah Jackson, b. Feb. 11, 1901, m. Melara Smith, b. Sept. 20, 1906.
 - a. Louise Jackson, b. Sept. 2, 1925, m. 1st. Allen.
 - (1). Snookie Louise m. 2nd. Tony Miglerise.
 - (2). Tony Jr.
 - (3). Cheryl
 - (4). Bunky
 5. Jack N. Jackson, b. 1904, m. Eula Clifton d. 1970. No children.
- C. Nancy Hannah Whitford, b. Jan. 13, 1871, d. Nov. 14, 1941, m. June 9, 1889 Octavius McLaughorn, b. Feb. 3, 1862, d. Nov. 7, 1949, son of Harvey and Nancy Edwards McLaughorn.
1. Jather McLaughorn, b. July 5, 1891, d. Dec. 8, 1966, m. Oct. 28, 1917, Edna Earl Winstead, b. July 14, 1890.
 - a. Dorothy McLaughorn, b. Oct. 22, 1918.
 - b. Anna Branch McLaughorn, b. Apr. 13, 1920, m. 1st. Herbert Gibbs.
 - (1) Barbara Mack Gibbs, b. Dec. 23, 1945, m. John M. Lindsay, son of Dr. and Mrs. John C. Lindsay

- Anna m. 2nd. Harold Hagy, June 16, 1956.
 (2). William Harold McLaughorn, Hagy, b. Mar. 22, 1957.
 (3). Susan Hall Winstead Hagy, b. May 17, 1960.
2. Jasper McLaughorn, b. Feb. 23, 1894, d. Mar. 12, 1894.
 3. Nancy Whitford McLaughorn, b. Sept. 28, 1895, m. on Jan. 1, 1923,
 Marion Smith Lewis, b. Mar. 3, 1896, son of John Joseph and Hannah
 Lewis Lewis.
 - a. Nancy Lavinia Lewis, b. Dec. 14, 1927, m. on Dec. 22, 1951, Jack Thomas
 Wilburn, b. May 30, 1924.
 - (1) Nancy Whitford Wilburn, b. Dec. 2, 1956.
 - (2) Linda Wilburn, b. Oct. 27, 1962.
 - b. Mary Lou Lewis, b. Nov. 9, 1929, m. Sept. 12, 1953, Robert Griffith
 Prongay, b. Sept. 23, 1928, son of Melville and Ruth Griffith Prongay.
 - (1) Peggy Louise Prongay, b. Oct. 18, 1956.
 - (2) Virginia Ellen Prongay, b. June 17, 1958.
 - (3) Ruth Ann Prongay, b. Nov. 1, 1959.
 - (4) Barbara Lewis Prongay, b. July 11, 1962.
 - (5) David Melville Prongay, b. Sept. 30, 1963.
 - c. Ann Whitford Lewis, b. Dec. 13, 1932, m. June 28, 1958, John Evans
 Austin, b. Sept. 16, 1933, son of Eugene and Genevieve Hunt Austin.
 - (1) Marion Hunt Austin, b. Oct. 15, 1959.
 - (2) John Lewis Austin, b. Dec. 27, 1960.
 - (3) Gene Bliss Austin, b. Feb. 9, 1966.
 - d. Marian Lewis, b. Feb. 3, 1937, m. Norman Jennings.
 - (1) Lynn Jennings, b. May, 1961.
 4. Helen McLaughorn, b. Jan. 28, 1898.
 5. Ruth Covington McLaughorn, b. Nov. 9, 1903, m. July 7, 1928, Donald
 Witherington, b. Sept. 13, 1900, son of George Mack and Jennie Roach
 Witherington.
 - a. Janis Elizabeth Witherington, b. Dec. 24, 1932, m. June 9, 1954,
 Richard Luby Cannon Jr., b. Feb. 20, 1932, son of R. L. and Katie
 Ipock Cannon.
 - (1) Richard L. III, b. Feb. 26, 1955.
 - (2) Kenneth Jeffrey Cannon, b. Jan. 21, 1958.
 - (3) Donald Keith Cannon, b. Aug. 24, 1962.
 - b. Charles Mack Witherington, b. June 7, 1940, m. Sept. 7, 1963, Sandra
 Mae Shuman, b. Feb. 17, 1942, daughter of Rev. Edwin and Dorothy
 Perry Shuman.
 6. Harvey Duguid McLaughorn, b. July 9, 1907, m. Dec. 23, 1938, Virginia
 Christine Taylor, b. Apr. 8, 1919.
 - a. Virginia Karen McLaughorn, b. Jan. 30, 1941, m. Dec. 28, 1963, James
 Eugene Henke.
 - b. Harvey Richard McLaughorn, b. Nov. 15, 1944, d. Feb. 10, 1958.
 - c. Claude Octavius McLaughorn, b. Nov. 9, 1947.
 7. Mildred Octavia McLaughorn, b. Jan. 4, 1910, m. 1st. Andrew McNeill, m.
 2nd. on Mar. 28, 1955, Raleigh Alton Lancaster, b. Nov. 21, 1905.
 8. Reba Gray McLaughorn, b. Nov. 9, 1912, m. July 29, 1937, Joseph Manson
 McClees, son of Joseph and Beatrice Daniels McClees.
 - a. Joseph Daniels McClees, b. Feb. 12, 1945, m. Lynda Driver, b. Sept.
 3, 1945, daughter of Harvey and Lottie Driver.
 - D. Nathan T. Whitford, son of Edward and Nancy Moore Whitford was born
 Apr. 12, 1873, d. June 20, 1940, m. Mamie L. b. Jan. 11, 1881.
 1. Wm. Edward Whitford, b. Apr. 26, m. Lola Southerland.
 - a. Wm. Ed. Jr. m. Mar. 4, 1962, Margaret Reese.
 - b. Jerry Whitford
 - c. Susan Whitford
 2. Zack Whitford, b. Aug. 25 m. Belle Patrick.
 3. Bertha Whitford, b. Sept. 14 m. Charles Swindell.
 4. N. T. Whitford, b. Jan. 15 m. Pearl

- E. Charles Hughes Whitford, son of Edward and Nancy Moore Whitford was born Apr. 11, 1875, d. Dec. 30, 1964, m. Alma Lancaster, daughter of Wm. F. and Clarisy Ewell Lancaster.
1. Elizabeth Mae Whitford, b. May 5, 1900, m. July 3, 1922, John Charles Garland Jr. b. May 20, 1898, d. Sept. 13, 1960.
 - a. Elinor Jean Garland, b. Apr. 11, 1924, m. Nov. 27, 1945, Douglas Alexander Salmon.
 - (1). Barbara Patricia Salmon, b. Aug. 7, 1946.
 - (2). Mary Elizabeth Salmon, b. June 17, 1948.
 - (3). Nancy Garland Salmon, b. June 17, 1955.
 - b. John Charles Garland III, b. Feb. 17, 1926, m. Dec. 27, 1958, Phylliss E. Griesbach.
 - (1). Keith Lancaster Garland, b. June 1, 1962.
 - (2). Suzanne Margaret Garland, b. Apr. 4, 1966.
 - c. Barbara Ann Garland, b. June 19, 1934, m. June 12, 1960, Donald Lee Frazier.
 - (1). Holly Lee Frazier, b. Dec. 21, 1962.
 - (2). Donald Scott Frazier, b. June 19, 1964.
 2. Roy Lancaster Whitford, b. Dec. 26, 1901, d. Sept. 3, 1970, m. June 1929, 1st. Nellie Virginia Poyer, m. 2nd. Jan. 26, 1940, Annie Sue Hewitt, b. July 17, 1917.
 3. Jack Raleigh Whitford, b. Oct. 23, 1906, m. Dec. 15, 1934, Elsie Lee Hollowell.
 - a. Jack Donald Whitford, b. Aug. 5, 1936.
 - b. Shirley Lee Whitford, b. Aug. 10, 1938, m. Allen R. Payne.
 - c. Linda Raye Whitford, b. Sept. 8, 1949.
 4. Mabel Clarissa Whitford, b. Apr. 26, 1908, m. 1st. on Aug. 30, 1928, Wm. Madison Walker, m. 2nd. on Nov. 22, 1936, Edwin Perry Meadows, b. May 15, 1910.
 - a. Clarissa Anne Meadows, b. Aug. 18, 1939, m. on Oct. 1, 1960, Wm. Paul Hoffman.
 - (1). Patricia Lynn Hoffman, b. Mar. 24, 1964.
 - (2). Paul Alan Hoffman, b. May 6, 1967.
 - b. Jane Patricia Meadows, b. Mar. 18, 1943, m. on May 7, 1966 John Osborne King.
 5. Charles William Whitford.
 6. James Whitford.
 7. Hazel Ewell Whitford, b. Dec. 8, 1916, m. on Sept. 17, 1942, Alston Byron Felts, b. Apr. 1, 1915.
 - a. Richard Alston Felts, b. Oct. 11, 1943.
 - b. William Byron Felts, b. Apr. 21, 1955.
- F. Emma Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1877, d. Apr. 25, 1960, m. William H. Smith, b. Dec. 8, 1871, d. Apr. 1, 1944, son of John Henry and Narcissa Smith.
1. Kamal Smith, b. Apr. 15, 1906, m. Daniel W. Ball.
 - a. infant
 - b. Frances Ball, b. Sept. 13, 1925, m. Olin Rich.
 - (1). Sharon Rich, b. Sept. 18, 1947.
 - (2). Daron
 - c. Chris Ball, b. Apr. 22, 1928.
 - (1).
 - (2).
 - (3).
 - d. Robert Smith Ball, b. Aug. 20, 1931, m.
 - (1).
 - (2).
 - e. James L. Ball, b. July 22, 1934.
 - f. Leo Ball, b. Aug. 5, 1937.
 - (1). girl (adopted).
 - g. David C. Ball, b. Aug. 13, 1942, m.
 - (1).
 - h. Lucille (Polly) Ball, b. Dec. 18, 1947, m.

2. Carrie Ella Smith, b. 14, 1909, m. Roger Hughes.
 - a. Charles Hughes, b. Aug. 8, 1931, m. on June 23, 1956, to Frances Parker.
 - (1) Becky Hughes, b. Jan. 3, 1959.
 - (2) Charlene Hughes, b. May 5, 1965.
 - (3) Dawn Hughes, b. Aug. 30, 1966.
 - b. Carolyn Hughes, b. July 27, 1937, m. on Aug. 24, 1955, Wm. Hayes Koonce.
 - (1) Terry Allen Koonce, b. Aug. 21, 1956.
 - (2) Carla Koonce, b. Apr. 25, 1962.
 - c. Jerry Lee Hughes, b. Feb. 11, 1947, m. on July 18, 1965, Connie Jeanne Hill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Hill.
 - (1) Michael Andrew Hughes, b. Sept. 2, 1968.
9. Elizza M. (Minnie) Whitford, b. Feb. 17, 1879, d. July 2, 1944, m. on Jan. 2, 1893 to Hardy Whitford, b. Oct. 12, 1875, d. Nov. 18, 1947, son of Alonzo J. Whitford and his 1st. wife Mary E. Gaskins.
 1. Minnie Elizabeth (adopted) b. Jan. 6, 1902, m. Edward Belangia, b. July 12, 1891, d. Nov. 7, 1968.
 - a. Edward Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1931, d. Dec. 3, 1960.
 2. Evelyn (adopted), b. Feb. 16, 1914, d. 1959.
- H. Caroline Whitford, b. Dec. 27, 1880, d. Apr. 11, 1948.
- I. Guy Williams Whitford, b. Nov. 22, 1882, d. Dec. 26, 1942, m. Mamie Whitford, b. d. Nov. 24, 1957, daughter of Alonzo J. Whitford and his 2nd. wife Mary E. Wiley Whitford.
 1. Jessie Taylor Whitford, b. July 21, 1908, m. Nolan Moses Ipock, b. Oct. 13, 1901, d. Jan. 10, 1968, son of Moses and Ebbie Ipock.
 - a. Mary Ebbie Ipock, b. July 10, 1930, m. on Dec. 1951, Clarence Edwin (Jack) Gerrans, b. Apr. 16, 1927, son of Alfred Howard and Effie Elinore Gerrans.
 - (1) Mahmette Gerrans, b. Feb. 26, 1953.
 - b. Bryan Moses (Joe) Ipock, b. Nov. 26, 1933, m. 1st. Emily Adams.
 - (1) Bryan Moses, b. July 8, 1957.
 - (2) Tracey Joe Ipock m. 2nd. Jean Ireland.
 2. Katie Lee Whitford, b. Apr. 13, 1914, m. Thad Cannon, b. Aug. 3, 1910, son of David Alonzo and Docia Clark Cannon.
 - a. Travis Ann Cannon, b. Feb. 26, 1940, m. Wayne Cox, b. May 20, 1944.
 - b. Ina Sue Cannon, b. Jan. 20, 1945, m. on June 15, 1968 to Theodore Rosser Williams Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1943.
 - c. Lou Ellen Cannon, b. July 6, 1948.
 - d. Juanita Cannon, b. Jan. 24, 1954.
3. Nancy Whitford, b. Aug. 16, 1915, m. James Singleton, b. Oct. 20, 1915.
 - a. Judy Kay Singleton, b. Aug. 11, 1938, m. James Westbrook jr., b. Sept. 19, 1930.
 - (1) Rose Marie Westbrook, b. Jan. 10, 1955.
 - (2) James Westbrook III, b. Oct. 7, 1965.
 - b. Nancy Earl Singleton, b. July 21, 1939.
 - c. James Ellison Singleton, b. Dec. 8, 1946, m. Joan.
 - d. Angela Singleton, b. Jan. 9, 1948, m. Larry Davis, b. Apr. 12.
 - (1) Tammy Sue Davis, b. July 2, 1963.
 - (2) Robin Renee Davis, b. Aug. 1965.
 - e. Michael Lee Singleton, b. June 12, 1948, m. Nancy C.
 - f. Linda Sue Singleton, b. Nov. 30, 1950, m. Tony Terriot
4. Anna Belle Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1918, m. Dalton Winfield Gaskins, b. July 3, 1915, d. Apr. 10, 1970, son of C. Einfield and Katie Rowe Gaskins.

- a. Shelby Jean Gaskins, b. June 17, 1938, m. James Hook, b. Sept. 1, 1936.
 (1) James Phillip (Rusty) Hook Jr., b. Mar. 19, 1958.
- b. Guy Winfield Gaskins, b. Sept. 29, 1940, m. Amanda (Mandy) Spruill, b. Mar. 22, 1941.
 (1) Amanda Guylene Gaskins, b. Nov. 30, 1962.
- c. Darrell Canady Gaskins, b. July 17, 1944, m. on Jan. 3, 1970, Sharon Leigh Cassell, b. Sept. 26, 1947, daughter of Melba Yates and Roy Cassell.
- d. Carolyn Elizabeth Gaskins, b. July 12, 1949, m. John Clark.
 (1) Tracy Johnsie, b. Jan. 27, 1971.
5. Sadie Potts Whitford, b. Sept. 29, 1920.
6. Nathaniel (Nat) Whitford, b. May 28, 1922, m. Alice Neil Cannon, b. Jan. 15, 1919, daughter of David A. and Docia Clark Cannon.
 - a. Charles Ray Whitford, b. Jan. 6, 1945, m. on Aug. 15, 1971, Brenda Carol Gurganus, b. Feb. 18, 1950, daughter of William Donlie and Ruby Bowen Gurganus.
 - b. David Carroll Whitford, b. Sept. 29, 1947, d. Sept. 30, 1948.
 - c. Roderick Lee Whitford, b. Oct. 17, 1949, m. Miriam Cain (Mimi) Burns, b. Oct. 15, 1948, daughter of William Whitner and Lota Cain Burns.
 (1) Allene Whitford, b. Dec. 17, 1969.
 - d. Edward Earl Whitford, b. Apr. 7, 1951, m. Barbara Watford, b. July 1, 1952, daughter of Cecil Williamson and Mildred Tippet Watford.
7. Carrie Elizabeth Whitford, b. Oct. 1926, d.
8. Guy Hardy Whitford, b. Aug. 30, 1931, m. July 24, 1953, Erma Boyette, b. July 6, 1936.
 - a. Mary Lillian Whitford, b. Mar. 30, 1954.
 - b. Guy Cleveland Whitford, b. Feb. 2, 1956.
 - c. Kittie Lee Whitford, b. Sept. 8, 1958.
 - d. William Clyde Whitford, b. Feb. 22, 1963.
 - e. Carol Lorraine Whitford, b. June 2, 1964.
- J. Ethel I. Whitford, b. Dec. 14, 1885, m. 1st. Silas M. Ipock, b. Nov. 13, 1882, d. Mar. 17, 1912.
 1. Ronald Whitford Ipock, b. Oct. 21, 1906, m. Belle Ward.
 - a. Ann Ward Ipock, b. Jan. 1, 1933, m. July 13, 1955, Robert Harrison Sasser.
 (1) Robert Sasser, b. Nov. 14, 1957.
 (2) Elizabeth Belle Sasser, b. May 30, 1960.
 - b. Lester C. Ipock, b. Sept. 11, 1909, d. Feb. 1, 1910.
 Ethel m. 2nd. Horace Jackson, b. Mar. 9, son of Henry and Mary Jackson.
 2. Agnes Jackson, b. Jan. 27, 1920, m. Marvin Cowell.
 - a. Barbara Ann Cowell, b. 1940, m. Jimmy Ross.
 (1) James Frederick Ross, b. 1957.
 (2) Timmy Ross, b. 1958.
 - b. Ethel Elaine Cowell, b. May 19, 1946, m. Bill Humphrey.
 3. Edward Jackson, b. Sept. 17, 1926, m. Sarah McDaniel.
 - a. Jerry Jackson, b. Sept. 30, 1948.
 - b. Billy Jackson, b. Oct. 19, 1953.
- K. John N. Whitford, b. Nov. 2, 1891, d. May 20, 1964, m. 1st. Ella Hoell, b. Aug. 27, 1894, d. Apr. 19, 1944, daughter of I. T. W. and Ella Laughinghouse Hoell.
 1. John Whitford Jr., b. Sept. 28, 1921, m. Oct. 19, 1941, 1st. Doris Smithwick.
 - a. John Arthur Whitford, b. -d. Aug. 15, 1942.
 - b. Stevie Arthur Whitford, b. Mar. 15, 1944.
 - c. John Whitford III (Jay) b. 1948, d. Sept. 22, 1966.
 John Whitford m. Mar. 23, 1952, 2nd. Kathleen Pedrick.

- d. Terry Katherine, b. Feb. 15, 1956
- e. John Karey, b. Nov. 12, 1957
- John Whitford Jr. m. 3rd. Cassie Hudson
- f. Gregory Purnell, b. Feb. 1965
- g. Jeffrey, b. 1966
- 2. Sarah Elizabeth Whitford (Dallie) b. Feb. 24, 1925, m. July 1, 1944,
Elwood Morris, b. Jan. 1, 1924.
- a. Allen Ray Morris, b. Sept. 23, 1945, m. June 21, 1969 Jenny Lanier
Wiggs, dau. of Marvin Braxton Wiggs.
- 3. Thomas Henry Whitford (Pete) b. Sept. 9, 1928, m. July 7, 1951, Christin
Stancil, b. Jan. 6, 1931.
- a. John Thomas Whitford, b. Jan. 9, 1953
- b. Ella Ann Whitford, b. Mar. 23, 1955
- 4. Jimmie Royce Whitford (Billy), b. Apr. 23, 1932, m. Feb. 8, 1955 Sybil
Fillingame, b. Apr. 5, 1934, dau. of Dave and Julia Sutton Fillingame.
- a. J. Royce Whitford Jr., b. June 20, 1956.
- b. Julia Ellen Whitford, b. Nov. 4, 1958

- VII Hardy Whitford, son of Nathan Martin Whitford and Nancy Hannah Bright was born
Jan. 27, 1843, died Jan. 18, 1917, m. Caroline Williamson, b. Sept. 20, 1847, d.
Aug. 25, 1914, the daughter of Daniel and Caroline Miller Williamson.
- A. Daniel Williamson Whitford, b. Feb. 4, 1868. d. m. 1st. Kate Holland b.
d. Sept. 29, 1900.
- 1. Kate Holland Whitford, b. Aug. 28, 1900, d. Sept. 18, 1900.
 - D. W. Whitford, m. 2nd Katie Maye Williams, dau. of Robert Joe and Nancy
Fonville Williams.
 - 2. Mary Elizabeth Whitford, b. Apr. 15, 1903, d. Sept. 10, 1903.
 - 3. Caroline Williams Whitford, b. Nov. 1, 1904, m. 1st. Walter H. Bray.
 - a. Walter H. Bray Jr., b. June 1, 1925, m.
 - (1) Elizabeth D. Bray
 - (2) Carla Whitford Bray, b. d. June 30, 1970
 - b. Mae, (d. in infancy)
 - (Caroline m. 2nd. Alton Parker.
 - 4. Daniel Williamson Whitford Jr., b. Nov. 5, 1911, d. Apr. 23, 1955, unm.

JOHN MARTIN WHITFORD and MARY A. OUTLAW

JOHN MARTIN WHITFORD
married Dec. 19, 1842
Mary A. Outlaw, b. Aug. 18, 1814

I Lewis D. Whitford, b. May 7, 1848; d. Jan. 31, 1891
m. Rose Tueton, b. May 11, 1849; d. Jan. 9, 1907

II Martha A. Whitford, b. Mar. 25, 1847; d. Mar. 31, 1909, m. Jan. 4, 1868
James Bryan ONeal, b. Feb. 20, 1842; d. Aug. 23, 1908

JOHN MARTIN WHITFORD

Mary A. Outlaw

JOHN MARTIN WHITFORD, son of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford of Craven County, married December 19, 1842, Mary A. Outlaw, who was born August 18, 1814, the daughter of Lewis Outlaw and Elizabeth Whitfield Outlaw.

- I Lewis D. Whitford, son of John Martin and Mary Outlaw Whitford, was born May 7, 1848, died January 31, 1891, married Rose Tueton, born May 1, 1849, died January 9, 1907.
 - A. John Malcolm Whitford, b. Apr. 7, 1876; d. May 25, 1956, m. Sept. 25, 1910, Mable Blanche Stapleford, b. Nov. 24, 1884, d. Jan. 22, 1968, daughter of Thomas (Tom) and Elizabeth Askin Stapleford.
 1. Malcolm Thomas Whitford, b. Nov. 13, 1912, m. Feb. 10, 1934 Kittie Scott, b. Jan. 18, 1915.
 - a. John Dalton Whitford, b. Oct. 29, 1934, m. Oct. 29, 1960 Celia Spruill, b. Sept. 13, 1937.
 - b. Daniel Carlton Whitford, b. Oct. 29, 1934; d. Aug. 15, 1935.
 - c. Malcolm Scott Whitford, b. Dec. 23, 1950.
 2. Rosa Blanche Whitford, b. Dec. 6, 1913, m. Jan. 1, 1938, Alton Alex Brinson, b. Sept. 5, 1904.
 - a. Ann Brinson, b. May 2, 1941, m. Aug. 8, 1964, David Herring Batchelor Jr., b. Jan. 11, 1941.
 - (1) Katherine Ann Batchelor, b. Mar. 13, 1969
 - (2) Tricia Jean Batchelor, b. July 16, 1971
 - b. Jean Brinson, b. Dec. 6, 1944, m. June 8, 1968, Dan F. Finch, b. Aug. 5, 1944
 3. John Melvin Whitford, b. June 11, 1915, Craven County, m. Bessie Gray Hearn, b. Mar. 19, 1919, Wilson, N. C.
 - a. Josie Florence Whitford, b. May 29, 1945, Greenville, N. C.
 - m. Howard Warfield Stukes, b. Feb. 6, 1943, Ft. Screvens, Ga.
 - (1) Florence Elizabeth Stukes, b. Mar. 13, 1968, Ft. Gordon, Ga.
 - (2) Anne Whitford Stukes, b. Nov. 26, 1969, Ft. Gordon, Ga.
 - b. David Thomas Whitford, b. Aug. 17, 1946, Greenville, N. C.
 4. Louis David Whitford, b. Jan. 2, 1919, m. Jan. 31, 1942, Mary Spencer Crute, b. Mar. 2, 1920.
 - a. Mary Spencer Whitford, b. Oct. 7, 1945, m. Dec. 4, 1964, Robert Alan Rouse, b. Apr. 5, 1943.
 - (1) Mary Spencer Rouse, b. Dec. 15, 1971.
 - b. Betty Louise Whitford, b. Dec. 23, 1949.
 5. Maude Askin Whitford, (twin) b. Jan. 2, 1919, d. Mar. 19, 1919.
 - B. Rosebud, daughter of L. D. and R. K. W., b. Apr. 27, 1880; d. Sept. 8, 1891.
 - C. Robert Whitford, m. Verda Harrington
 1. Murray Whitford
 2. Avis Whitford
 3. Audrey Whitford
 4. William Arthur Whitford
 - D. Cora E. Whitford, b. June 22, 1885; d. July 9, 1964, m. Dec. 1, 1907, Henry W. Wetherington, b. Apr. 7, 1883, d. Dec. 31, 1964.
 1. Louis Henry Wetherington, b. Sept. 17, 1908, m. Dec. 23, 1935, Willie Maude Cowan.
 - a. Nancy J. Wetherington, b. Nov. 28, 1949, m. Dec. 1, 1967, William Buck.

2. Rexford Leo Wetherington, b. Sept. 21, 1910, m. Oct. 28, 1933, Nina M. Dixon.
 - a. Barbara A. Wetherington, b. Apr. 15, 1935, m. Dec. 16, 1950, Ray E. McCotter.
 - (1) Karen McCotter, b. July 29, 1953.
 - (2) Kathy McCotter, b. Jan. 10, 1956.
 - (3) Jimmy McCotter, b. Apr. 16, 1957.
 - (4) Kim McCotter, b. Mar. 5, 1962.
 - b. Mary Frances Wetherington, b. Dec. 10, 1938, m. Gene Boyd
 - (1) Mary Beth Boyd, b. Sept. 18, 1959.
 - (2) Christopher Boyd, b. Dec. 18, 1962.
 - c. Cora Lee Wetherington, b. Sept. 23, 1947, m. June 1969, Robert P. Jones.
 - d. Rexford Leo Wetherington, Jr., b. June 3, 1950.
3. Rosa Oleta Wetherington, b. Sept. 22, 1910, m. Nov. 12, 1932, Odias Perry Hughes.
 - a. Lester Perry Hughes, b. July 14, 1934, m. Jan. 24, 1953, Annie Elizabeth Coward.
 - (1) Constance A. Hughes, b. Feb. 27, 1954.
 - (2) David Bryon Hughes, b. Dec. 27, 1956.
 - (3) Don Perry Hughes, b. Oct. 2, 1959.
 - b. James Lee Hughes, b. Oct. 27, 1936, m. Aug. 9, 1959, Regina Woodard.
 - (1) Sarah Beth Hughes, b. Dec. 22, 1964.
 - c. Ernest Wilson Hughes, b. Apr. 29, 1938, m. Aug. 27, 1966, Janice Allison.
 - d. Thomas Ashford Hughes, b. Dec. 18, 1939, m. Aug. 22, 1960, Nancy Cratzer.
 - (1) Thomas A. Hughes Jr., b. Mar. 20, 1962.
 - (2) Lori Ann Hughes, b. Aug. 26, 1966.
 - e. Annette Marie Hughes, b. Oct. 26, 1942.
 - f. Joseph Henry Hughes, b. July 31, 1945.
4. Laura Ora Wetherington, b. Feb. 14, 192, m. Dec. 21, 1935, James Elmo Ball.
 - a. Sandra K. Ball, b. Mar. 31, 1931, m. Samuel V. Long.
 - (1) Samuel V. Long Jr., b. Jan. 1963.
 - b. Dr. Marshal R. Ball, b. Sept. 3, 1942, m. Laura Branch.
 - (1) Jonathan Marshal Ball, b. Dec. 30, 1969.
 - c. Jerry Willis Ball, b. Aug. 27, 1945, m. Brenda Brauson.
5. Annie Mae Wetherington, b. Dec. 16, 1913; d. May 9, 1914.
6. Mary Gray Wetherington, b. Dec. 16, 1913, m. Nov. 20, 1937, William Frederick Gaskins.
 - a. Shirley A. Gaskins, b. Dec. 7, 1939, m. July 14, 1963, James W. Carr.
 - b. Frederick E. Gaskins, b. Mar. 15, 1942.
 - c. Linda S. Gaskins, b. Sept. 1, 1943, m. June 13, 1968, Robert Eugene Hall.
 - (1) Robert Christopher Hall, b. Jan. 16, 1969.
 - d. Eugenie Faye Gaskins, b. July 20, 1945, m. Dec. 23, 1965, James R. Washington.
 - e. Mary Dean Gaskins, m. Sept. 16, 1967, George Tenuta Jr.
7. Harold Whitford Wetherington, b. May 9, 1916, m. Apr. 7, 1945, Mildred Walker.
 - a. Harold W. Wetherington Jr., b. May 9, 1946, m. July 1967 Sylvia Carey.
 - (1) William Todd Wetherington, b. June 1970.
 - b. Pamela Wetherington, b. Jan. 24, 1957.

8. Lester Arthur Wetherington, b. Mar. 5, 1918; d. Dec. 14, 1921.
9. Leslie Oscar Wetherington, b. Mar. 5, 1918, m. Jan. 25, 1942, Inez Lamm.
 - a. Anna Wetherington, b. Aug. 27, 1942, m. Apr. 20, 1962, William Sparks.
 - b. Ilene Wetherington, b. Feb. 6, 1949, m. Apr. 22, 1967, Earl Bender.
 - (1) Macell Ann Bender, b. Dec. 21, 1967.
 - (2) Angela Bender, b. May 7, 1970.
 - c. Leslie Oscar Wetherington, Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1955.
10. Marjorie Blanche Wetherington, b. Oct. 16, 1922, m. Oct. 19, 1945, James L. Walker.
 - a. Nancy Darlene Walker, b. Aug. 4, 1946.
 - b. Diane Walker, m. Aug. 5, 1967, Joe Carlo.
 - (1) Carolyn Marjorie Carlo, b. Jan. 22, 1969.
 - c. Donna Lynn Walker, m. July 4, 1970, Lawrence John Bennink.
 - d. Debrah Walker, b. Oct. 14, 1957.
- E. Mary Whitford, m. Allen Toler.
 1. Quintine Toler
 2. David Toler
 3. Donald Toler
 4. Cecil Toler
 5. Aubrey Toler, m. Melba Stilley
 6. Lena Toler, m. Clem Toler
 - a. Clifton Wade Toler
 - b. Violet May Toler
- F. Ira Edgar Whitford, m. Apr. 14, 1909, Mary Susan Wetherington.
 1. Ira Edgar Whitford Jr., m. Dec. 8, 1942, Elizabeth Morris White.
 - a. Sarah Elizabeth Whitford, m. Calvin Respass.
 - (1) Gwyn Elizabeth Respass
 - (2) Sharon Leigh
 - b. Daniel Edwin Whitford
 - c. Carolyn Edith Whitford
 2. Alden LaRille Whitford, m. Apr. 24, 1954, Lucille Jewell
 - a. Mary Susan Whitford
 - b. Lucine Whitford
 3. Laura Beatrice Whitford, m. May 29, 1949, Robert Junior Fulcher
 - a. Jimmy Robert Fulcher
 - b. Raeford Keith Fulcher
 4. Garland Wyatt Whitford, m. June 8, 1957, Connelia Belle Mizelle
 - a. Garland Wyatt Whitford Jr.
 - b. William Thomas Whitford
 5. Guy Milton Whitford, m. Sept. 17, 1950, Sylvia Tripp
 - a. Neil Bryan Whitford
 - b. Kyle York Whitford
 6. Lora Marie Whitford, m. Sept. 1, 1950, Robert Alton Gray
 - a. Robert Alton Gray Jr.
 - b. Diane Marie Gray
 7. McKay Keul Whitford, m. Aug. 18, 1961, Charlotte Purifoy
 - a. McKay Keul Whitford Jr.
 - b. Ira Clifton Whitford

- II Martha A. Whitford, daughter of John Martin Whitford and Mary Outlaw was born Mar. 25, 1847; died Mar. 31, 1909; married Jan. 4, 1868, James Bryan O'Neal, b. Feb. 20, 1842; d. Aug. 23, 1908.
 - A. Mary W. O'Neal, b. Oct. 29, 1868; d. Sept. 5, 1872
 - B. John D. O'Neal, b. Feb. 14, 1870; d. June 23, 1906
 - C. Nancy Pauline O'Neal, b. July 25, 1872; d. July 2, 1937, m. William Roberson Arthur, b. Sept. 21, 1867, d. June 20, 1929.
 1. Myra Louise Arthur, b. Sept. 26, 1898; d. Nov. 24, 1936
 2. Waldo Brown Arthur, b. Jan. 10, 1900; c. June 23, 1938

3. Lester Ethridge Arthur, Sr. b. Feb. 4, 1901, m. Fannie Laura Brinson, born Sept. 3, 1905; d. Sept 24, 1971.
 - a. Nancy Alice Arthur, b. Nov. 16, 1937, m. Clyde Harold Paul, b. Oct. 3, 1934.
 - (1) Clyde Harold Paul III, b. Mar. 24, 1960
 - b. Lester Ethridge Arthur Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1941, m. Linda Kay Pugh b. Jan. 28, 1949.
 - (1) Mary Beth Arthur, b. Nov. 2, 1968
4. Gladys Arthur, b. Dec. 6, 1902; d. July 16, 1904
5. Owen Kennon Arthur, Sr., b. Aug. 14, 1905; d. Sept. 26, 1959, m. Mildred Powers, b. Dec. 18, 1916.
 - a. Dorothy Pauline Arthur, b. Mar. 27, 1939, m. Marion Douglas Combo, b. Aug. 3, 1933.
 - (1) Douglas Kennon Combo, b. May 28, 1961
 - (2) Paula Jo Combo, b. Feb. 17, 1964
 - b. Owen Kennon Arthur Jr., b. June 13, 1941, m. Patsy Rose Smith, b. Dec. 16, 1947.
 - (1) Michael Owen Arthur, b. July 18, 1969
6. Dorothy Varden Arthur, b. Aug. 17, 1908, m. Elijah Cannon, b. Oct. 16, 1916
 - a. William Elijah Cannon, b. Nov. 19, 1914, m. Evelyn Carmean Sawyer, b. July 20, 1943.
 - (1) Carolyn Elaine Cannon, b. May 17, 1966
 - (2) William Graham Cannon, b. Dec. 31, 1969
7. William Rudolph Arthur, b. Feb. 24, 1911; d. Aug. 26, 1940, m. Eura Mae French, b. May 1, 1912.
 - a. Donald Ray Arthur, b. Apr. 16, 1936
 - b. James William Arthur, b. Aug. 7, 1937, m. Betty Lou Sanders 1st.
 - (1) James Eugene Arthur, b. Feb. 22, 1958.
 - James m. Eva Dare Westbrook 2nd, b. Oct. 24, 1933.
- D. Owen Cudworth O'Neal, b. May 26, 1874; d. Aug. 29, 1910
- E. Dennis O'Neal, b. Feb. 10, 1876; d. Aug. 2, 1949, m. Zell Cauley, b. May, 23, 1890
 1. Harry O'Neal, b. Nov. 4, 1910; d. Apr. 26, 1949.
 2. Helen O'Neal, b. Dec. 11, 1912, m. Jesse A. Moore, b. Feb. 1, 1913.
 - a. Gloria Gwynn Moore, b. Nov. 24, 1949, d. Dec. 2, 1968, m. Edward C. Wainwright.
 - (1) Gloria Carol Wainwright, b. July 2, 1964
 - (2) Billy B. Wainwright, b. May 29, 1966
 3. Vivian O'Neal, b. May 9, 1915; d. Dec. 10, 1951, m. John Pershing Thomas, b. July 11, 1918; d. June 10, 1939
 - a. Patricia Thomas, b. June 19, 1938, m. Jack Phillips, b. Jan. 20, 1940
 - (1) Kimberly L. Phillips, b. Nov. 16, 1964
 - (2) Timothy S. Phillips, b. Apr. 2, 1968.
 4. Grace O'Neal, b. June 4, 1917, m. Francis Xavier Herman, b. Jan. 18, 1904
 - a. Henry Dennis Herman, b. Aug. 31, 1938, m. Barbara Ann Willey, b. May 9, 1938.
 - (1) Glen Winston Herman, b. Aug. 13, 1959.
 - (2) Cindy Michelle Herman, b. May 22, 1963
 - (3) Carl O'Neal Herman, b. Dec. 12, 1969
 - b. Virginia O. Herman, b. Aug. 30, 1939, m. Vernon B. Eaton, Sr. b. Jan. 26, 1938
 - (1) Brenda L. Eaton, b. Apr. 21, 1958
 - (2) Vernon B. Eaton Jr., b. Aug. 27, 1960
 - c. Michael Francis Herman, b. Feb. 25, 1948, m. Margaret Viola Randall, born Jan. 28, 1949.
 - (1) Shalley Renee Herman, b. Nov. 8, 1967
 5. Virginia O'Neal, b. Mar. 29, 1919; d. Oct. 30, 1937
 6. Melvin O'Neal, b. Feb. 13, 1921, m. Evelyn Frances Sandlin, b. June 7, 1924.
 - a. Gail Anette O'Neal, b. Aug. 29, 1944, m. James E. Jarman, b. Apr. 4, 1945

- (1) Evelyn Dawn Jarman, b. Sept. 18, 1965
 b. John Bryan O'Neal, b. Oct. 19, 1945, m. Amy Rose Harrison, b. Mar. 29, 1943
 (1) Wendi Rose O'Neal, b. July 19, 1963.
 John m. 2nd. Jo Ann Cauley, b. Aug. 30, 1946
 (2) John Melvin O'Neal, b. Nov. 2, 1967
 (3) Jefferey Bryan O'Neal, b. Apr. 14, 1969
 c. Melvin Gray O'Neal, b. Apr. 28, 1956
 7. Haywood O'Neal, b. Jan. 12, 1923, m. Mary Eula Sutton, b. Jan. 21, 1928
 a. Dennis Cesco O'Neal, b. May 21, 1948, m. Brenda Joyce Holland, b. Apr. 18, 1949
 (1) Dennis Cesco O'Neal II, b. Feb. 8, 1969
 b. Ramona Joy O'Neal, b. June 8, 1948, m. Paul Bruton Sugg Jr., b. July 7, 1947
 c. Edward Eugene O'Neal, b. Oct. 16, 1950
 8. Betty O'Neal, b. Feb. 26, 1924, m. Elmer L. Turner, b. July 7, 1913; d. Oct. 5, 1969
 a. Ralph O. Turner, b. Oct. 2, 1945, m. Linda Hulett, b. Apr. 18, 1948.
 b. Randall Z. Turner, b. Oct. 6, 1949.
 c. Raiford L. Turner, b. Mar. 31, 1952.
 d. Ronald W. Turner, b. Dec. 31, 1957
 9. Inez O'Neal, b. Nov. 13, 1926, m. Francis George.
 a. Rena Ann George, b. Jan. 29, 1957.
 b. Vivian O'Neal George, b. Sept. 13, 1958
 10. Edna O'Neal, b. Oct. 13, 1929, m. Robert F. Pease Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1927
 a. Robert F. Pease III, b. Aug. 30, 1953
 b. Ellen L. Pease, b. May 22, 1956
 c. David S. Pease, b. Sept. 14, 1957
 d. Winifred J. Pease, b. Mar. 26, 1961
 F. Mamie A. O'Neal, b. Sept. 11, 1877; d. Nov. 6, 1893
 G. Martha James O'Neal, b. Feb. 28, 1879; d. Aug. 16, 1947, m. Ira Romonas Whitford, b. Nov. 20, 1880; d. July 22, 1948, son of Bryan Cox and Margaret Jane Wiley Whitford.
 1. Violet Mae Whitford, b. Jan. 20, 1904, m. Lonnie Gray Parker, son of Wes and Bett Parker.
 a. Milton Gray Parker Whitford (adopted), b. Oct. 19, 1923, m. Elizabeth Wilson Barfield, b. June 26, 1928, dau. of Tarleton and Annie Wilson Barfield.
 (1) Sally Gray Whitford, b. Aug. 19, 1951.
 (2) Brand Whitford, b. Jan. 2, 1953
 (3) Susan Lee Whitford
 2. Muriel Gray Whitford, b. Aug. 23, 1905; d. May 20, 1924.
 H. Julia Ann O'Neal, b. May 28, 1881; d. Mar. 4, 1966, m. Jan. 6, 1905, William Augustus Scott, b. Nov. 5, 1877; d. Sept. 23, 1947.
 1. Wallace Augustus Scott, b. Dec. 10, 1905; d. Sept. 30, 1950. (unmarried)
 2. Martha Virginia Scott, b. Dec. 26, 1906, m. June 22, 1933, William Puryear Anderson Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1901; d. Apr. 15, 1942.
 a. Ann Scott Anderson, b. Dec. 21, 1934, m. June 22, 1966, Peter Oliphant Knight, b. Sept. 1, 1934.
 (1) Ann Scott Knight, b. May 29, 1957.
 (2) Martha Paramore Knight, b. Jan. 29, 1961.
 (3) Peter Anderson Knight, b. May 5, 1965.
 (4) William Ashley Knight, b. Oct. 22, 1940
 b. Martha Virginia Anderson, b. Oct. 22, 1940, m. Troy Jerome Furr Jr. born, Apr. 25, 1941.
 (1) Troy Jerome Furr III, b. July 21, 1967
 3. Julia Valdera Scott, b. June 8, 1911; d. Nov. 30, 1967 m. Carl Edward Carr Sr.
 a. Carl Edward Carr Jr., b. May 29, 1936, m. Mattie Sue (maid name unknown)
 (1) Robert Alan Carr

- (2) a girl (name unknown)
- b. Robert Scott Carr, b. Aug. 31, 1938; d. May 19, 1962
- I. Joseph Bryan O'Neal, b. Sept. 27, 1882; d. July 22, 1955, m. Ira Jane Wilson, born May 5, 1889; d. Apr. 15, 1967.
1. Ruth O'Neal, b. June 7, 1915.
2. Frieda O'Neal, b. Mar. 15, 1917; d. May 17, 1918.
- J. James Washington O'Neal, b. Feb. 22, 1884; d. May 26, 1953 (unmarried)
- K. Susan Elizabeth O'Neal, b. Apr. 13, 1886; d. June 27, 1969, m. Silas Rudolph Fulcher, b. Feb. 24, 1884; d. Aug. 3, 1961.
1. Byah Eloise Fulcher, b. May 21, 1910, m. William McCleese Patrick, b. Jan. 8, 1914; d. Dec. 18, 1944.
2. Martha Elizabeth Fulcher, b. Feb. 11, 1920.
- L. Thomas Ralph O'Neal Sr., b. June 25, 1890; d. Sept. 3, 1948, m. Blanche Bennett.
1. Grace Mildred O'Neal, b. May 13, 1920, m. Thomas Coker.
- a. Lucy O'Neal Coker, m. James V. Jessup Sr.
- (1) Jan O'Neal Jessup
- (2) Jennifer Lynn Jessup
- (3) James V. Jessup Jr.
- (4) Jon Jessup
2. Thomas Ralph O'Neal Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1925, m. Murrell Lea.
- a. Wanda Lea O'Neal, m. Glenn Larson
- (1) Virginia Grace Larson
- (2) Ronny Larson
- b. Donald Wayne O'Neal m. Sandra Mae Willetts
- (1) Robbie Ray O'Neal

DOSSIE WHITFORD and HENRY ANDERSON

DOSSIE WHITFORD
marriage bond December 6, 1831
Henry Anderson

I Elishy Ann Anderson, b. Sept. 18, 1834; d. Aug. 22, 1870, m. first
Aug. 28, 1850 Charles C. Wetherington : m. second Lewis S. Dixon

II Henry Bryan Anderson, b. about 1835; d. before 1866

DOSSIE WHITFORD

Henry Anderson

DOSSIE WHITFORD, daughter of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford, marriage bond dated December 6, 1831 to Henry Anderson. They were deceased before 1848 and their children received her share of land of her father David Whitford.

- I Elishy Ann Anderson, b. Sept. 18, 1834; d. Aug. 22, 1870, m. first Aug. 28, 1850 Charles C. Wetherington
 - A. Henry Bryan Wetherington, b. Dec. 6, 1851; d. Feb. 21, 1916, m. first Susan L. Toler, b. May 8, 1848; d. Dec. 14, 1872, dau. of James Jr. and Cecilia Toler
 1. Susan Martha Wetherington, b. Nov. 12, 1872; d. Feb. 16, 1878 Henry Wetherington m. second July 1, 1875, Laura Toler, b. Jan. 25, 1854; d. Oct. 3, 1928
 2. Charlie Bryan Wetherington, b. May 30, 1876; d. Nov. 5, 1935 unm.
 3. Lovie Ann Wetherington, b. May 19, 1878; d. Oct. 1, 1892
 4. Effie L. Wetherington, b. Jan. 9, 1881; d. May 16, 1921, m. Furney A. Hartley
 - a. Oswald Hartley, b. May 5, 1914; d. June 11, 1970, m. Dec. 31, 1938 Nola Wilkens
 5. Henry Willis Wetherington, b. Apr. 7, 1883; d. Dec. 31, 1964, m. Cora E. Whitford, b. June 22, 1885; d. July 9, 1964. m. Dec. 1, 1907, the dau. of Lewis D. and Rose Tueton Whitford
 - a. Louis Henry Wetherington, b. Sept. 17, 1908, m. Dec. 23, 1935, Willie Maude Cowan
 - (1) Nancy J. Wetherington, b. Nov. 28, 1949, m. Dec. 1, 1967, William Buck
 - b. Rexford Leo Wetherington, b. Sept. 21, 1910, m. Oct. 28, 1933 Nina M. Dixon
 - (1) Barbara A. Wetherington, b. Apr. 15, 1935, m. Dec. 16, 1950, Ray E. McCotter
 - (a) Karen McCotter, b. July 29, 1953
 - (b) Kathy McCotter, b. Jan. 10, 1956
 - (c) Jimmy McCotter, b. Apr. 16, 1957
 - (d) Kim McCotter, b. Mar. 5, 1962
 - (2) Mary Frances Wetherington, b. Dec. 10, 1938, m. Gene Boyd
 - (a) Mary Beth Boyd, b. Sept. 18, 1959
 - (b) Christopher Boyd, b. Dec. 18, 1962
 - (3) Cora Lee Wetherington, b. Sept. 23, 1947, m. June 1969 Robert P. Jones
 - (4) Rexford Leo Wetherington, Jr. b. June 3, 1950
 - c. Rosa Oleta Wetherington, b. Sept. 22, 1910, m. Nov. 12, 1932, Odias Perry Hughes
 - (1) Lester Perry Hughes, b. July 14, 1934, m. Jan. 24, 1953, Annie Elizabeth Coward
 - (a) Constance A. Hughes, b. Feb. 27, 1954
 - (b) David Bryon Hughes, b. Dec. 27, 1956
 - (c) Don Perry Hughes, b. Oct. 2, 1959
 - (2) James Lee Hughes, b. Oct. 27, 1936, m. Aug. 9, 1959, Regina Woodard
 - (a) Sarah Beth Hughes, b. Dec. 22, 1964
 - (3) Ernest Wilson Hughes, b. Apr. 29, 1938, m. Aug. 27, 1966, Janice Allison

- (4) Thomas Ashford Hughes, b. Dec. 18, 1939, m. Aug. 22, 1960,
Nancy Cratzer
(a) Thomas A. Hughes Jr., b. Mar. 20, 1962
(b) Lori Ann Hughes, b. Aug. 26, 1966
- (5) Annette Marie Hughes, b. Oct. 26, 1942
- (6) Joseph Henry Hughes, b. July 31, 1945
- d. Laura Ora Wetherington, b. Feb. 14, 192, m. Dec. 21, 1935,
James Elmo Ball
(1) Sandra K. Ball, b. Mar. 31, 1931, m. Samuel V. Long
(a) Samuel V. Long Jr., b. Jan. 1963
(2) Dr. Marshal R. Ball, b. Sept. 3, 1942, m. Laura Branch
(a) Jonathan Marshal Ball, b. Dec. 30, 1969
(3) Jerry Willis Ball, b. Aug. 27, 1945, m. Branda Brauson
- e. Annie Mae Wetherington, b. Dec. 16, 1913; d. May 9, 1914
- f. Mary Gray Wetherington, b. Dec. 16, 1913, m. Nov. 20, 1937,
William Frederick Gaskins
(1) Shirley A. Gaskins, b. Dec. 7, 1939, m. July 14, 1963,
James W. Carr
(2) Frederick E. Gaskins, b. Mar. 15, 1942
(3) Linda S. Gaskins, b. Sept. 1, 1943, m. June 13, 1968,
Robert Eugene Hall
(a) Robert Christopher Hall, b. Jan. 16, 1969
(4) Eugenie Faye Gaskins, b. July 20, 1945, m. Dec. 23, 1965,
James R. Washington
(5) Mary Dean Gaskins, m. Sept. 16, 1967, George Tenuta Jr.
- g. Harold Whitford Wetherington, b. May 9, 1916, m. Apr. 7, 1945,
Mildred Walker
(1) Harold W. Wetherington, Jr., b. May 9, 1946, m. July 1967,
Sylvia Carey
(a) William Todd Wetherington, b. June 1970
(2) Pamela Wetherington, b. Jan. 24, 1957
- h. Lester Arthur Wetherington, b. Mar. 5, 1918; d. Dec. 14, 1921
- i. Leslie Oscar Wetherington, b. Mar. 5, 1918, m. Jan. 25, 1942, Inez Lamm
(1) Anna Wetherington, b. Aug. 27, 1942, m. Apr. 20, 1962, William Sparks
(2) Ilene Wetherington, b. Feb. 6, 1949, m. Apr. 22, 1967, Earl Bender
(a) Macell Ann Bender, b. Dec. 21, 1967
(b) Angela Bender, b. May 7, 1970
(3) Leslie Oscar Wetherington, Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1955
- j. Marjorie Blanche Wetherington, b. Oct. 16, 1922, m. Oct. 19, 1945
James L. Walker
(1) Nancy Darlene Walker, b. Aug. 4, 1946
(2) Diane Walker, m. Aug. 5, 1967, Joe Carlo
(a) Carolyn Marjorie Carlo, b. Jan. 22, 1969
(3) Donna Lynn Walker, m. July 4, 1970, Lawrence John Bennink
(4) Debrah Walker, b. Oct. 14, 1957
6. Augustus Biggs Wetherington, b. Oct. 7, 1886; d. Mar. 12, 1963, m.
Dec. 27, 1911, Rosa Mae Hartley, b. Aug. 14, 1894
- a. Carlos Wilmont Wetherington, b. Sept. 12, 1912, m. Sept. 25, 1932,
Annie Bell Gaskins
(1) Kenneth Wilmont Wetherington, b. Aug. 1, 1933, m. first Bonnie Page
(a) Lee Ann Wetherington, b. Nov. 26, 1957
Kenneth m. second Gwendolyn Isaacs
(2) Jack Ray Wetherington, b. Dec. 15, 1935, m. July 11, 1957
Jorene Bergman
(a) Laurie Marie Wetherington, b. Apr. 18, 1958
(b) Jeffrey Wilmont Wetherington, b. Apr. 28, 1961
(c) Kimberly Ann Wetherington, b. Sept. 7, 1965
(3) James Earl Wetherington, b. Mar. 7, 1941
(4) Gary Lee Wetherington, b. Mar. 31, 1944

- b. Otto Kafer Wetherington, b. Dec. 20, 1919, m. first Helen Rohoza, d. Jan. 26, 1962. m. 2nd. June 29, 1963 Elizabeth Marie Austin
 - (1) Donna Marie Wetherington, b. Feb. 22, 1947, m. Jan. 4, 1969 Thomas Cheek
 - (a) Thomas Scott Cheek, b. May 20, 1970
 - (b)
 - (2) Dianne Elaine Wetherington, b. Feb. 12, 1948
- c. Augustus Biggs Jr., b. Apr. 3, 1924, m. first Nov. 23, 1945 Virginia Crotteau
 - (1) Leland Cyril Wetherington, b. Apr. 30, 1947, m. Jan. 14, 1966 Kelley McCreery
 - Augustus Biggs Jr., m. second July 26, 1958 Ruth Ann Beatty
 - (2) Keith Bryan Wetherington, b. July 24, 1959
 - (3) John Augustus Wetherington, b. Nov. 12, 1960
- d. Eugene Buel Wetherington, b. June 8, 1927, m. June 10, 1951, Beatrice Beacham
 - (1) Cheryl Annette Wetherington, b. May 21, 1952
 - (2) Darren Eugene Wetherington, b. June 29, 1958
- e. Larry Larson Wetherington, b. Oct. 25, 1931, (twin) m. Mar. 12, 1955 first, Christine Barrs. Larry m. second Sept. 12, 1961, Betty Fletcher
- f. Harry Lawrence Wetherington, b. Oct. 25, 1931, (twin with Larry) m. June 21, 1952, Evelyn Harden
 - (1) Michael Lynn, b. Jan. 31, 1964
- 7. Mack Addison Wetherington, b. Oct. 7, 1886, (twin with Augustus Biggs Sr.)
 - d. Oct. 7, 1963, m. Mary Knox, b. Mar. 19, 1901
 - a. Evelyn Wetherington m. Rayfield Morris
 - (1) Alma Ruth
 - (2) Marion Elaine
 - (3) Thomas Ray
 - (4) Eric
 - (5) Kathleen
 - (6) Gordon
 - b. Leona Wetherington, m. first L. W. Lewis
 - (1) Duwood L. Lewis, b. Mar. 25, 1940; d. May 23, 1949
 - Leona m. second Duval Paul
 - c. Mack Donald Wetherington, m. Illa Harden Walker
 - (1) Judy
 - (2) Donnie
 - d. Ronald Wetherington, m. Alene Harrington
 - (1) Joan Wetherington, m. Milton Miller
 - (a) Angelia Miller
 - (b) Michelle Miller
 - (2) Rhonda Wetherington, m. Grady Ward Stilley
 - (a) Sharon Amanda Stilley
 - (b) Randell Patrick Stilley
 - (3) Robert Wetherington, m. Gloria Wiggins
 - (4) Michael Wetherington
 - (5) Ronnie Bryan Wetherington
 - e. Jeanette Wetherington, m. Harold Wilkinson
 - (1) Douglas Wilkinson
 - (2) Gregory Wilkinson
 - f. Charlie Bryan Wetherington, b. Nov. 25, 1935; d. June 14, 1938
 - g. Mary Maxine Wetherington, b. June 21, 1938; d. July 6, 1938
 - h. Joseph Maxwell Wetherington, (twin), m. Evelyn Watts
 - (1) Joseph Wetherington
 - (2) Karen Wetherington
 - (3) Christopher Wetherington

- i. Julia Maxine Wetherington, (twin) m. Roland Farnsworth
 - (1) Rhonda Farnsworth
 - (2) Deborah Farnsworth
 - (3) Roland Farnsworth
8. Susan Wetherington, b. Oct. 30, 1890, m. Apr. 14, 1909,
Ira E. Whitford, b. Mar. 18, 1889; d. Apr. 26, 1966
 - a. Ira Edgar Whitford Jr., m. Dec. 8, 1942, Elizabeth Morris White
 - (1) Sarah Elizabeth Whitford, m. Calvin Respass
 - (a) Gwyn Elizabeth Respass
 - (b) Sharon Leigh
 - (2) Daniel Edwin Whitford
 - (3) Carolyn Edith Whitford
 - b. Alden Lathille Whitford, m. Apr. 24, 1954, Lucille Jewell
 - (1) Mary Susan Whitford
 - (2) Lucine Whitford
 - c. Laura Beatrice Whitford, m. May 29, 1949, Robert Junior Fulcher
 - (1) Jimmy Robert Fulcher
 - (2) Raeford Keith Fulcher
 - d. Garland Wyatt Whitford, m. June 8, 1957, Cornelia Belle Mizelle
 - (1) Garland Wyatt Whitford Jr.
 - (2) William Thomas Whitford
 - e. Guy Milton Whitford, m. Sept. 17, 1950, Sylvia Tripp
 - (1) Neil Bryan Whitford
 - (2) Kyle York Whitford
 - f. Lora Marie Whitford, m. Sept. 1, 1950, Robert Alton Gray
 - (1) Robert Alton Gray Jr.
 - (2) Diane Marie Gray
 - g. McRay Keul Whitford, m. Aug. 18, 1961, Charlotte Purifoy
 - (1) McRay Keul Whitford Jr.
 - (2) Ira Clifton Whitford
9. Guy Wetherington, b. July 21, 1894; d. Nov. 13, 1948, m. first
Lora Lane
 - a. Lillian Wetherington, m. Ernest D. Monegan
 - (1) Patricia Monegan
 - (2) Cathy Monegan, m.
 - (3) Mary Monegan
 - b. Walter Wetherington, m. Mollie Trott
 - (1) Walter Jr.
 - (2) Wanda
 - Guy m. second Virginia Hickman
 - c. Guy Jr. m. first Christine Smith
 - (1) Darlene, m. Richard Downs
 - Guy Jr. m. second Ann Campbell
 - (2) Angela, m. Frank Coral
 - (a) Andrea
 - (b) Guy Richard (twin)
 - (c) Raymond Glenn (twin)
 - d. Elsie Wetherington, m. Kendel R. Smith
 - (1) Kay Smith
 - (2) Ken Smith
- Elishy Ann (Anderson) Wetherington, m. second Lewis S. Dixon
10. Tom Dixon

B. Henry Bryan Anderson, son of Dossie Whitford and Henry Anderson, b. about 1835, d. before 1866, sale of his property was that year.

DAVID P. WHITFORD and SUSAN M. COX

DAVID PURIFOY WHITFORD, b. June 6, 1812; d. Nov. 20, 1868
married August 14, 1842
Susan M. Cox, b. May 24, 1813; d. Aug. 10, 1880

I Ann S. Whitford, b. May 21, 1843; d. Nov. 22, 1843

II Addison P. Whitford, b. Sept. 7, 1844; d. July 22, 1934
married May 3, 1868,
Pamela Toler, b. Feb. 4, 1848; d. Feb. 21, 1929

III Stephen Edward Whitford, b. Sept. 15, 1846; d. July 27, 1899
married March 1, 1868
Artemis Tuten, b. Jan. 31, 1843; d. Dec. 15, 1896

IV William David Whitford, b. April 4, 1848; d. Dec. 28, 1905
married
Florence Elizabeth Ipock, b. Feb. 19, 1856; d. Dec. 8, 1940

V Bryan Cox Whitford, b. Jan. 16, 1850; d. Sept. 18, 1917
married March 16, 1876
Jane Wiley, b. Nov. 6, 1854; d. June 5, 1906

VI Nathan H. Whitford, b. July 19, 1853; d. June 17, 1904
married
Effie Gerusia Witherington, b. Oct. 2, 1858; d. Nov. 6, 1907

VII Nancy Whitford, b. Feb. 22, 1853; d. March 3, 1920
married
Levin Gaskins, b. Sept. 2, 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1930

DAVID PURIFOY WHITFORD

Susan M. Cox

DAVID PURIFOY WHITFORD, son of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford was born June 6, 1812, and died November 20, 1868. He married on August 14, 1842, Susan M. Cox who was born May 24, 1813, died August 10, 1880

I Ann S. Whitford, b. May 21, 1843; d. Nov. 22, 1843

II Addison P. Whitford, b. Sept. 7, 1844; d. July 22, 1934, m. May 3, 1868
 Pamela Toler, b. Feb. 4, 1848; d. Feb. 21, 1929

A. Sina Whitford, b. June 14, 1870; d. Aug. 21, 1967, m. Lawrence M. Scott

1. L. McDonald Scott
2. Myrtle
3. Verna
4. Leroy
5. Sina

B. David Purifoy Whitford, b. Jan. 12, 1872; d. Oct. 13, 1951, m. first Rosa Arthur; m. second Grace Leora Price, b. April, 12, 1882, daughter of William Henry and Mary Ann Askin Price.

1. Infant daughter (by Rosa)
2. Larry Alston Whitford, b. April 11, 1902, m. Duella Wade

a. Patricia J. Whitford, m. Alan T. Leary Jr.

- (1) D. Elaine Leary
- (2) Alan T. Leary III
- (3) Michael Dustin Leary

b. Larry B. Whitford, b. July 9, 1933, m. June 25, 1960 Carole Cofer

- (1) Frances Carole Whitford, b. Sept. 21, 1965

c. David W. Whitford, m. Klara

- (1) Melyssa Jo
- (2) David Charles Alston

d. Geffray Charles Whitford, b. July 25, 1948, m. Leslie Hine born June 25, 1954

- (1) Keith Alston Whitford, b. Nov. 25, 1970

3. Connie Whitford, b. Mar. 28, 1903; d. Aug. 9, 1949, m. Leslie Hargett

- a. Corinne Hargett, m. James Marshal
- b. Leslie Hargett, m. Derek Hatsell
- c. Addison Hargett

4. Bernice Leora Whitford, b. Jan. 31, 1905, m. D. Curtis Holland

a. Bettie G. Holland, m. Clessie Jones

- (1) Bernice Karen Jones, m. Philip Holdsworth
- (a) Robyn Michele
- (b) Phillis
- (c) Wanda

b. David Holland, m. Dorothy Stubbs

- (1) William Holland

c. Leora Holland, m. Ralph Turner

- (1) Janet Leigh Turner
- (2) Richard Holland Turner (died)
- (3) Curtis Van Turner

II Addison P. Whitford

A. Sina Whitford, b. June 14, 1870; d. Aug. 21, 1967, m. Laurence M. Scott

1. L. McDonald Scott, m. Ophelia Gibbs

a. Mary Lou Scott, m. Billy Hales

(1). Scott Hales

(2). Cynthia Hales

2. Myrtle Scott, m. George Webster
no children

3. Verna Scott, m. Richard Smith
no children

4. Leroy Scott, m. Dorothy Whitley

a. Sina Kay Scott

b. Sandra Lee Scott

c. Dorothy Faye Scott

d. Leroy Scott, Jr.

e. Lennie Ford Scott (step son), m. Brenda Koscoe Scott

(1). Shannon Kay Scott

5. Sina Scott, m. Joe Marshburn

a. Ann Scott Marshburn, m. Johnnie Respass

(1). Laura Respass

5. David Holman Whitford, b. May 14, 1907, m. Leona Stubbs
 - a. Holman S. Whitford
 - b. William Whitford, m. Lavada
 - (1) Kelli Diane
6. Edna Earle Whitford, b. Dec. 30, 1909, m. Earl K. Fisher
 - a. E. Klutz Fisher, m. Brenda
 - (1) Kenny
 - (2) Duwayne
7. Hazel Grace Whitford, b. Nov. 3, 1916, m. first Colin Dudley
m. second Clell Radford
 - a. Pamela Ann Dudley, m. Macon Garner
 - (1) Terasa
 - (2) Elizabeth Anne
 - (3) David
 - (4) Pamela
 - b. Antionette Radford, m. George Lillis
 - (1) Kim
 - (2) Darran
 - (3) Susan
 - c. Clell Radford Jr., m. Tonya; m. second Carol
 - (1) Kelli Rae (by Tonya)
 - (2) Mark
 - d. Timothy
 - e. Michael
 - f. Judy
8. Milan Price Whitford, b. Jan 26, 1919; d. Mar. 7, 1919
9. Meta Price Whitford, b. Feb. 3, 1920, m. A. Turner Shaw
 - a. Barbara A. Shaw, m. Ken Updegrave
 - (1) Ken Jr.
 - (2) Stuart
 - b. A. T. Shaw III
 - c. S. Catherine Shaw
10. Milan Gray Whitford, b. Feb. 23, 1925, m. Mary Williams
 - a. Frances Whitford
 - b. Mary Sue Whitford
 - c. Nancy

III Stephen Edward Whitford, b. Sept. 15, 1846; d. July 27, 1899, m.
March 1, 1868 Artemis Tuten, b. Jan. 31, 1843, d. Dec. 15, 1896
A. Myrtie Whitford, b. May 10, 1869; d. Apr. 22, 1892, m.
Alonzo Fulcher

1. Orpha Oscar Fulcher, b. May 14, 1890, m. Sadie Price
 - a. Walton Fulcher
 - b. Myrtle Fulcher
 Alonzo Fulcher married Louisa Wiley second and had
Thelma, Morty and McKinley
2. Hattie Fulcher
- B. Jennie Whitford, (b. Feb. 19, 1871?; d. Dec. 16, 1892)?
- C. Amanda Rhesa Whitford, b. Oct. 2, 1877; d. Apr. 2, 1965, m.
Feb. 16, 1907 Aidron Jackson Whitford, b. June 13, 1884; d. July 1,
1960, son of Nathan Harvey and Effie Witherington Whitford
 1. Gladys Inen Whitford, b. June 5, 1908, m. Oct. 13, 1924, Ade
Darling Wall, b. July 15, 1903, son of Robert D. and Gertrude
Haddock Wall
 - a. Erma Louise Wall, b. May 1, 1925, m. first in 1943 Kelly
O'Neil Frye, m. second Aug. 28, 1953 James Taylor Wagstaff,
born June 11, 1927 son of Alton Shelvie and Iva Waters
Wagstaff
 - (1) Cassandra Gail Frye, b. Dec. 2, 1946
 - (2) James Taylor Wagstaff, b. May 13, 1954
 - (3) Rhesa Allyson Wagstaff, b. Sept. 2, 1955

- (4) Jeffrey Alton Wagstaff, b. Mar. 1958
- b. Harold Whitford Wall, b. Sept. 15, 1926, m. Dec. 24, 1952
Peggy Gene Porter, b. July 29, 1931, dau. of St. and Louie
Spence Porter Sr.
(1) Harold Porter Wall, b. Aug. 31, 1954
(2) Cynthia Sue Wall, b. Dec. 1, 1955
(3) Shelia Dawn Wall, b. Sept. 8, 1959
- c. Hilton Dexter Wall, b. July 5, 1929, m. first Oct. 1946 Helen
Spence; m. second Nellie Scott, b. Oct. 15, 1926 dau. of
Griffin W. and Ruby Keel Scott
(1) Hilton Dexter Wall Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1947
- d. Ronald Cleo Wall, b. July 4, 1932, m. June 20, 1952 Louise
Haddock, b. Mar. 26, 1933 dau. of John David and Annie Haddock
(1) Tracie Lynn Wall, b. Sept. 30, 1959
- e. Bobbie Ann Wall, b. June 14, 1937, m. first Charles Brandon, m.
second Apr. 1959 Joseph A. Habib, b. July 27, 1930, son of
Joseph A. and Nadine Elias Habib
(1) Robbin Brandon
(2) Robert Brandon
(3) Gail Robin Habib
- f. Michael Jackson Wall, b. Feb. 5, 1942, m. Shirley
(1) Mike Wall, b. Sept. 27, 1967
- g. Gary O'Neil Wall, b. Jan. 12, 1948, m. Bobbie McLaughorn
2. Horace Dupree Whitford, b. Dec. 17, 1909; d. July 12, 1910
3. Infant daughter, b. May 3, 1912
4. Annie Lee Whitford, b. Oct. 19, 1913, unmarried
5. Woodrow Wilson Whitford, b. Oct. 17, 1916; d. Jan. 2, 1917
6. Jennie Ree Whitford, b. Nov. 13, 1919, m. Nov. 25, 1941 Thomas
Taylor, b. Aug. 5, 1919 son of James Washington and Maggie Godley
Taylor
- a. Brenda Joyce Taylor, b. Aug. 14, 1942, m. Bobby Adams
(1) Bobby Howard Adams, b. July 31, 1964
(2) Joyce Elaine Adams, b. Aug. 17, 1968
- b. Margie Lynn Taylor, b. Oct. 31, 1943, m. Jerry Willis
(1) Carlton Grayson, b. Mar. 3, 1963
(2) Kelvin Scott Willis, b. Sept. 12, 1968
- c. Jennifer Thomas Taylor, b. Mar. 26, 1955
- d. Vickie Amanda Taylor, b. Aug. 16, 1957
- D. Martha Ann Whitford, b. Apr. 9, 1878; d. Nov. 29, 1897, m. John B.
Morton, b. Jan. 6, 1873 son of John B. and Sarena Thomas Morton
1. Pearl Artemis Morton, b. Mar. 12, 1897 m. first Jasper Holton;
born 1896; m. second George Lotton
- a. Vance Overman Holton, b. Oct. 20, 1920, m. Oct. 31, 1948
Maryann Forester, b. Mar. 25, 1926 dau. of John Joseph and
Henrietta Brown Forester
(1) Debra Ann Holton, b. Feb. 5, 1953 (3) Pearl Holton
(2) Maryann Holton, b. June 4, 1956
- b. Eugene Clinton Holton, b. Apr. 16, 1924, m. May 26, 1946
Edith Blanche Hogarth, b. Jan. 31, 1925 dau. of John and
Edith Goggin Hogarth
(1) Pamela Holton, b. May 4, 1948 m. Emanuel Giorgio
(2) Vanessa Holton, b. Apr. 11, 1952
- E. Ella Whitford
- F. Claude R. Whitford
- G. Eugene Addison Whitford, m. Maude Pierce
1. Ruby
2. Ethel
- H. Leon Edwin Whitford

- IV William David Whitford, b. Apr. 4, 1848; d. Dec. 28, 1905, m. Florence Elizabeth Ipock, b. Feb. 19, 1856; d. Dec. 8, 1940 dau. of Hardy and Harriet Gaskins Ipock
- A. Walter Duffy Whitford, b. Sept. 17, 1875; d. June 18, 1953, m. Mar. 10, 1898 Eva Mae Adams, b. Mar. 8, 1882; d. Aug. 20, 1968 dau. of William and Susan Jane Gartley Adams
1. James Artis Whitford, b. Dec. 27, 1898, m. Jan. 25, 1920 Essie Viola Toler, b. Feb. 4, 1901 dau. of George and Laura Norman Toler
 - a. Dottie Mae Whitford, b. Dec. 4, 1920, m. first Oct. 26, 1940 Dalmer Sutton, b. Aug. 8, 1919; d. Nov. 9, 1959; m. second Marshal Evans
 - (1) Joan C. Sutton, b. July 29, 1943, m. June 16, 1961 David Stilley, b. June 1, 1941 son of Levi Clyde and Gladys Smith Stilley
 - b. Ola Potts Whitford, b. Feb. 8, 1924, m. Mar. 31, 1945 Anthony Croce, b. Nov. 5, 1921 son of Luigi and Marie Corey Croce
 - (1) James Anthony Croce, b. Apr. 1, 1947, m. Mar. 22, 1967 Mary Judith Jones, b. Mar. 7, 1951 dau. of Hubert E. and Julia Overton Jones
 - (a) Dawn Marie Croce, b. Jan. 8, 1968
 - (b) James Anthony Croce Jr., b. Jan. 19, 1970
 - (2) Toni M. Croce, b. Sept. 10, 1954, m. Bobby Eugene Guinn born July 15, 1949
 2. William Adolph Whitford, b. Sept. 28, 1901, m. Jan. 20, 1925 Lillie Mae Clark, b. Sept. 13, 1905 dau. of Walter and Patty Alice Poole Clark
 - a. Laurie Lee Whitford, b. Jan. 15, 1926, m. Sept. 28, 1945 Margaret Monica Elizabeth Kinder, b. Feb. 3, 1923 dau. of James and Margaret E. Ingham Kinder
 - (1) Karen Elizabeth Whitford, b. Dec. 13, 1946, m. Raymond Edgar Casavant, b. Dec. 19, 1943
 - (a) Jennifer Laurie Casavant, b. Sept. 11, 1971
 - (2) Judith Anne Whitford, b. Sept. 25, 1950 m. Donald Earl Freeman, b. Jan. 23, 1949
 - (a) Linda Karen Freeman, b. May 17, 1971
 - b. Mildred Elizabeth Whitford, b. Nov. 27, 1927, m. Apr. 17, 1947 Lee Russell Sanders, b. Feb. 10, 1927 son of Guy Leslie and Daisy Russell Sanders
 - (1) Jean Carol Sanders, b. Jan. 18, 1950, m. Clyde Gray Hunnings, b. Sept. 25, 1949
 - (a) Vickie Elaine Hunnings, b. Mar. 27, 1970
 - (2) Carolin Elizabeth Sanders, b. Feb. 14, 1952, m. Lindsay Smith, b. Mar. 17, 1948
 - (a) Richard Russell Smith, b. May 29, 1971; d. Aug. 22, 1971
 - (3) Lee Russell Sanders Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1953
 - (4) Sylvia Lorraine Sanders, b. Dec. 17, 1954, m. Jimmy Carl Ipock, b. June 21, 1949
 - (5) Cheryl Elaine Sanders, b. Dec. 17, 1954
 - (6) William Darrell Sanders, b. Oct. 3, 1957
 - c. Hazel Grace Whitford, b. May 30, 1930, m. Jan. 15, 1952 Lee Millard Carawan, b. Aug. 24, 1924 son of Zeb Millard and Emma Blanche Sutton Carawan
 - d. James Edward Whitford, b. Apr. 10, 1933, m. Oct. 1, 1956 Betty Baysden Burton, b. Sept. 12, 1935 dau. of Louis Menton and Lydia Ipock Baysden
 - (1) Paula Jean Burton, b. July 27, 1956

- (2) Bruce Edward Whitford, b. Sept. 27, 1957
- (3) Christopher Eric Whitford, b. June 13, 1959
- (4) Scott Derrick Whitford, b. May 16, 1961
- 3. Walter Duffy Whitford, b. Mar. 17, 1905, m. Jan. 20, 1925
Bessie Clark, b. Mar. 23, 19-- dau. of Walter and Patty Alice Poole Clark
 - a. Joseph Johnny Whitford, b. July 21, 1926, m. Dec. 11, 1948
Mae Oma Locke, b. Sept. 15, 1932 dau. of Raymond Lee and Ruth Maude Knight Locke
 - (1) Barbara Ann Whitford, b. Nov. 25, 1949, m. Apr. 8, 1966
Randy Van Boyd, b. Dec. 25, 1947 son of Ira and Audrey Ferguson Boyd
 - (a) Randy Van Boyd Jr., b. May 31, 1967
 - (2) Johnny Lee Whitford, b. Nov. 1, 1951
 - (3) Gary Allen Whitford, b. Aug. 25, 1953
 - (4) Joseph Wayne Whitford, b. May 16, 1957
 - b. Walter Ray Whitford, b. Dec. 1, 1927
 - c. Helen Marie Whitford, b. Nov. 8, 1929, m. Jan. 23, 1946
Daniel Lewis, b. Dec. 6, 1927 son of William G. and Dora Taylor Lewis
 - (1) Chelsa Marie Lewis, b. May 7, 1947; d. June 1, 1952
 - (2) James Lewis, b. Apr. 30, 1948
 - (3) Clifton Lee Lewis, b. Dec. 31, 1953
 - d. Roy Lee Whitford, b. Dec. 7, 1931, m. July 6, 1952 Benita Seago, b. Mar. 21, 1934 dau. of Tilghman Benton and Neva M. Cox Seago
 - (1) Michael Ray Whitford, b. May 22, 1953
 - (2) Terry Lee Whitford, b. Feb. 2, 1956
 - e. Grover Len Whitford, b. Jan. 9, 1934, m. June 15, 1952 Ida Ruth McLawhorn, b. Nov. 2, 1934 dau. of Leslie and Clara Estelle Cox McLawhorn
 - (1) Gregory Len Whitford, b. Apr. 12, 1957
 - (2) Lanise Ann Whitford, b. July 2, 1959
 - f. Dorothy Lucille Whitford, b. May 24, 1936; d. July 28, 1938
 - g. Joyce Evon Whitford, b. Aug. 28, 1938, m. May 30, 1953
George O. Stilley, b. Nov. 25, 1931 son of Clyde and Julia Parker Stilley
 - (1) Shirley Evon Stilley, b. Feb. 21, 1954, m. May 15, 1971
Linwood Lee Gaskins, b. Aug. 13, 1950 son of Silas Gray and Mammie Gaskins Gaskins
 - h. Eva Mae Whitford, b. Jan. 29, 1942
 - i. Edward Clarence Whitford, b. Apr. 1, 1944; d. Apr. 8, 1944
 - j. Robert Lee Whitford, b. June 28, 1945, m. June 8, 1971 Sandra Lou Fulcher, b. Feb. 26, 1949 dau. of John Baptist Fulcher
 - (1) Chrystal Leigh Whitford, b. Dec. 14, 1971
 - k. Linwood Earl Whitford, b. June 27, 1947, m. Sandra Morris
 - (1) Linwood Earl Whitford Jr., b. Oct. 1971
- 4. Victor Earl Whitford, b. Apr. 7, 1914, m. Dec. 16, 1932 Bulah Gladson, b. Aug. 3, 1914 dau. of Fred and Mattie Boyde Gladson
 - a. James Alton Whitford, b. Dec. 16, 1934, m. Apr. 4, 1952
Geraldine Gaskins, b. Mar. 8, 1936 dau. of Clarence Woodrow and Bulah M. Roberson Gaskins
 - (1) Sharon Kay Whitford, b. May 1, 1958
 - b. Bobby Dalton Whitford, b. Apr. 20, 1935, m. Oct. 12, 1956
Jean Sutton, b. June 4, 1938 dau. of William Burle and Emma Lee Buck Sutton
 - (1) Perry Allen Whitford, b. Aug. 30, 1966
 - (2) Kevin Earl Whitford, b. Nov. 18, 1968

- d. Herbert Duffy Bell, b. July 26, 1939, m. Nov. 20, 1959 Peggy Joyce Dwyer, b. Feb. 15, 1942 dau. of Harry and Edna Compton Dwyer
 (1) Kimberly Lee Bell, b. June 6, 1960
 (2) Brian Keith Bell, b. Oct. 24, 1961
 (3) Larry Allen Bell, b. June 8, 1962
- e. Pearl Marie Bell, b. Aug. 12, 1941, m. Will Edgar Anderson
 (1) Annie Marie Anderson, b. Dec. 24, 1961
 (2) Letha Lee Anderson, b. July, 1968
- f. Alvin Albert Bell, b. July 11, 1946, m. Sue Wallace Dickerson
 (1) Micheal Wayne Bell, b. Jan. 5, 1969; d. Jan. 22, 1969
- g. Margie Ann Bell, b. July 6, 1949, m. first Dec. 24, 1963 James Thadeus Tripp, b. July 17, 1943 son of Thad and Alice Adams Tripp; m. second Charles Clayton Delph II
 (1) Contina Celise Delph, b. Sept. 2, 1968
 (2)
- h. Jessie Lee Bell, b. Nov. 10, 1955
7. Clarence Edward Whitford, b. Oct. 27, 1917, m. first May 10, 1946 Joyce Oliva Mills, b. July 21, 1928 dau. of Leslie and Virginia Arnold Mills; m. second Hester Price dau. of Ira and Eula Mae Price
 a. Clarence Edward Whitford Jr., b. July 29, 1947 m. Feb. 10, 196? Katherine Walker, b. Aug. 27, 1949 dau. of William Johnson and Irene Folds Walker
 (1) Edward Shane Whitford, b. No. 16, 1968
 b. Yvonne Cassandra Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1951, m. Apr. 2, 197? Donald Ray Tilghman Jr.
 (1)
- c. Dannie Brynt Whitford, b. July 29, 1948; d. Dec. 24, 1948
 d. Paula Joyce Whitford, b. July 16, 1954; d. June 18, 1965
 e. Jeffrey Allen Whitford, b. Sept. 6, 1955
 f. Ronald Edward Whitford, b. Mar. 24, 1961
 g. Lillian Diane Whitford, b. Jan. 5, 1963
8. Dannie Marvin Whitford, b. Aug. 7, 1921, m. July 28, 1951 Thelma Laverne Fish, b. Nov. 13, 1930 dau. of Howard P. and Thelma May Brestle Fish
 a. Patricia Ann Whitford, b. Apr. 3, 1952, m. Apr. 30, 1971 John Wilbur Jolly, b. Feb. 14, 1951
 b. Lynn Laverne Whitford, b. Mar. 17, 1954, m. Dec. 27, 1969 Billy Lee Hughes, b. Apr. 22, 1951
 (1) Tammy Lynne Hughes, b. July 1, 1970
 c. Susan Sheree Whitford, b. May 3, 1956
 d. Dannie Howard Whitford, b. May 12, 1961
- B. Andrew Nathan Whitford, b. Feb. 17, 1877; d. July 3, 1922, m. Pearl Harrington, b. June 9, 1882; d. Apr. 21, 1948 dau. of John and Arice Toler Harrington
1. Neva Mae Whitford, b. Mar. 27, 1902, m. Nov. 25, 1920 Guy Vance Hoover, b. Apr. 29, 1900; d. son of Charles and Sadie Jordan Hoover
 a. Doris May Hoover, b. Sept. 6, 1921, m. Oct. 19, 1940 Horace Ambrose, b. Oct. 13, 1918 son of Hillary H. and Lucy Loft Ambrose
 (1) Horace Harold Ambrose Jr. b. Feb. 10, 1942
 b. Syble Grey Hoover, b. Dec. 11, 1923, m. Robert Patterson McKeel first: m. Jan. 17, 1955 Richard E. Colston, b. Apr. 3, 1914 son of Willie and Ellen Ethridge Colston
 (1) Shelia Ann McKeel, b. July 6, 1945
 (2) Robert Patterson McKeel Jr., b. Dec. 14, 1949
 (3) Katie Laurie Colston, b. June 4, 1956
 (4) Rhonda Gail Colston, b. June 13, 1957

- c. Evelyn Corrine Hoover, b. Nov. 6, 1928, m. Oct. 6, 1946
 Arthur Hicks, b. Jan. 21, 1926 son of George and Etta V.
 Basley Hicks
 (1) Arthur Guy Hicks, b. Jan. 27, 1948
 (2) Cynthia Ann Hicks, b. Apr. 22, 1954
- d. Richard Norris Hoover, b. Feb. 17, 1935, m. Oct. 26, 1954
 Sylvia Symons, b. Oct. 19, 1936 dau. of Ernest C. and Lydia
 Warden Symons
 (1) Pamela Gail Hoover, b. May 17, 1957
2. Durwood Fulton Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1905; d. Oct. 12, 1967, m.
 Lilma Norman b. Oct. 11, 1910; d. Aug. 21, 1959 dau. of William
 B. and Nealy Miller Norman
3. Myrtle Lee Whitford, b. Aug. 29, 1907, m. Carl Eubanks first
 born Aug. 28, 1907 son of Benjamin David and Susan Morris Eubanks:
 m. second Jack Spruill
 a. Andrew Nathan Eubanks, b. July 21, 1930, m. Mar. 17, 1951 Joyce
 Jaques, b. Mar. 26, 1935 dau. of Frank and Thelma Fulcher Jaques
 (1) Andrew Nathan Eubanks Jr., b. Mar. 3, 1953
 (2) Gloria Jean Eubanks, b. July 20, 1956
 (3) Carl Leslie Eubanks, b. Jan. 27, 1958
4. Lucy Annice Whitford, b. Apr. 4, 1909, m. Adrien Scott
 a. Vernon Ray Whitford, b. May 5, 1928, m. June 22, 1951 Audrey
 T. Jaques, b. Mar. 17, 1934 dau. of Frank and Thelma Fulcher
 Jaques
 (1) Vernon Ray Whitford Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1954
 (2) Barbara Jo Whitford, b. Sept. 8, 1955
 (3) Jerry Lynn Whitford, b. Apr. 21, 1958
 (4) Kenneth Bryan Whitford, b. Dec. 28, 1961
 (5) Tracy Dianne Whitford, b. Apr. 2, 1970
- b. Lilma Faye Scott, b. June 27, 1931, m. Leonard Wesley Gaskins,
 born June 27, 1931 son of Hugh W. and Gladys Mae Wells Gaskins
 (1) Leonard Wesley Gaskins Jr., b. Apr. 24, 1951
 (2) Richard Allen Gaskins, b. Sept. 29, 1955
 (3) Dennis Ray Gaskins, b. Nov. 4, 1960
- c. Vilma Grey Scott b. June 27, 1931, m. Owen Guion Fulcher Jr. b.
 Apr. 23, 1931 son of Owen and Leta Belle Tyndall Fulcher
 (1) Owen Guion Fulcher III, b. May 10, 1954
 (2) Debra Kay Fulcher, b. Feb. 2, 1956
 (3) Kimberly Gail Fulcher, b. Oct. 31, 1960
 (4) Lisa Faye Fulcher, b. July 29, 1962
- C. Charlie Josephus Whitford, b. Nov. 20, 1878; d. Oct. 27, 1948 m.
 June 7, 1907 Mary Martha Daw, b. May 7, 1885; d. Oct. 2, 1967 dau.
 of Tacheus and Nancy Elizabeth Jarvis Daw
1. Randolph Murray Whitford, b. Nov. 27, 1912; d. Oct. 4, 1962 m.
 first Goldie Mae Wayne: m. second Oct. 23, 1940 Vera Hopewell
 Lester, b. May 22, 1916 dau. of Will Robert and Hannah Mai
 Phillips Pugh Hopewell
 a. Vera Ann Lester Whitford, b. Sept. 16, 1933; d. Aug. 14, 1963, m.
 Apr. 5, 1957 Louis Fernand Gagnon, b. Oct. 3, 1933 son of
 Adelard and Edna Mary Moreau Gagnon
 (1) Louanne Threase Gagnon, b. Oct. 26, 1957
 (2) Annette Michele Gagnon, b. Nov. 24, 1958
 (3) Anita Louise Gagnon, b. Oct. 25, 1959
- b. Elizabeth Mae Lester, b. Aug. 8, 1935, m. July 31, 1954 Raymond
 Bliss Parker son of Frank S. and Wynne Bliss Parker
 (1) Karen Elizabeth Parker, b. Mar. 22, 1955
 (2) Raymond Bliss Parker Jr. b. Sept. 9, 1957
 (3) William Christopher Parker, b. Oct. 9, 1960
 (4) Michael Anthony Parker, b. Dec. 24, 1963
- c. Randolph Murray Whitford Jr. b. Oct. 8, 1948; d. Oct. 8, 1948

2. Viola May Whitford, b. Aug. 28, 1915, m. Dec. 8, 1938 Lee Winston Griffin, b. Oct. 17, 1910 son of Lee Walter and Bessie Smith Griffin
 - a. Rayvaughn Whitford Griffin, b. July 4, 1934, m. Dec. 30, 1958 Carolyn Alderson, b. Sept. 23, 1939 dau. of Eugene and Thelma Turner Alderson
 - (1) Lisa Carol Griffin, b. Dec. 30, 1959
 - b. Mary Lee Patterson Griffin, (adopted) b. Apr. 25, 1946, m. Apr. 8, 1964 Johnny Washington Gaskins, b. Oct. 25, 1945 son of Herbert and Louise Guthrie Gaskins
 - (1) Johnny Washington Gaskins Jr., b. May 4, 1966
 - (2) Tabatha Ann Gaskins, b. Jan. 18, 1968
3. Charlie James Whitford, b. Apr. 14, 1925, m. Dec. 15, 1950 Lola Simpson, b. July 27, 1925 dau. of Jack and Bethana Bateman Simpson
 - a. Charlie James Whitford, b. Oct. 4, 1951
- D. William Hardy Whitford, b. Apr. 25, 1881, m. Lula Frances Campbell, b. Sept. 16, 1884; d. Feb. 2, 1971, dau. of James E. and Henrietta Smith Campbell
 1. Lillie Viola Whitford, b. June 20, 1903
 2. Clyde Victor Whitford, b. Oct. 13, 1905, m. June 11, 1936 Euna Mae Conn, b. Oct. 13, 1907 dau. of Tollie Manson and Janet Edwards Conn
 - a. Janet Frances Whitford, b. May 12, 1938, m. Dec. 1, 1956 William Glenn Coleman Jr., b. July 24, 1938 son of William Glenn and Kathleen Benson Coleman Sr.
 - (1) William Glenn Coleman III, b. Aug. 24, 1957
 3. Jasper Gray Whitford, b. Apr. 21, 1908; d. Jan. 21, 1957
 4. Ishmael Worth Whitford, b. Nov. 2, 1911, m. 1945 Martha Ann Lockner, b. 1925
 - a. Christopher Worth Whitford, b. Mar. 3, 1951
 5. Lula Mae Whitford, b. Oct. 24, 1915, m. Feb. 21, 1933 Johnny Clifton Ipock, b. Sept. 11, 1911 son of Duncan McCray and Nannie Wilson Ipock
 - a. John Thomas Ipock, b. Sept. 18, 1941
 - b. Linda Carol Ipock, b. Dec. 27, 1945
 6. Helen Inez Whitford, b. Sept. 15, 1918, m. Dec. 5, 1936 Jasper DuVal Witt, b. Oct. 31, 1913 son of Ammon Preston and Annie Milner Witt
 - a. Sandra Lynn Witt, b. Nov. 19, 1939, m. Sept. 10, 1955 Cleveland Thomas Brooks Jr., b. Mar. 11, 1938 son of Cleveland Thomas and Jerleen Cassaday Brooks Sr.
 - (1) Gerald Thomas Brooks, b. July 17, 1956
 - b. Sherrill Ammon Witt, b. Nov. 29, 1943
 7. Dorothy Carolyn Whitford, b. Jan. 22, 1921, m. 4, 1946 Otwa Lee Baugh
 - a. Carolyn Lee Baugh, b. 11, 1946
 - b. Norman Baugh, b. 1950
 8. Barbara Ruth Whitford, b. June 12, 1927, m. July 6, 1946 Odie Thomas Hall Jr., b. Mar. 4, 1922 son of Odie Thomas and Nannie Tillery Hall Sr.
 - a. Gregory Thomas Hall, b. Apr. 12, 1949
 - b. Jasper Wayne Hall, b. Mar. 24, 1954
 - c. Marla Ruth Hall, b. June 28, 1956
 9. William Hardy Whitford, b. Mar. 16, 1929, m. Aug. 13, 1948 Carolyn Jean Magruder, b. Jan. 12, 1931 dau. of Richard Scott and Mary Virginia Morris Magruder
 - a. Virginia Carol Whitford, b. Oct. 15, 1950
 - b. William David Whitford, b. Aug. 13, 1952

- E. Della Viola Whitford, b. Feb. 16, 1888, m. Oct. 28, 1905 James O'Neill Wiley, b. Nov. 12, 1881; d. Jan. 7, 1942 son of Asariah Franklin and Ellen Ann (Nellie) Stilley Wiley
1. Kathryn Viola Wiley, b. Oct. 15, 1906, m. Nov. 2, 1934 Robert Lee Clark, b. Aug. 15, 1906; d. Aug. 17, 1968 son of James Walter and Annie Mueller Clark
 - a. Robert Lee Clark Jr., b. Apr. 27, 1937, m. Dec. 30, 1958 Deborah Ellen Bergeon dau. of Walter and Catherine Clarke Bergeon
 - (1) Bryan Reed Clark, b. Nov. 5, 1959
 - (2) Cynthia Lee Clark, b. Oct. 26, 1963
 - (3) James Michael Clark, b. Aug. 1, 1966
 - b. Carole Ann Clark, b. Jan. 14, 1940, m. Dec. 29, 1962 James Cloudis Smith, b. May 25, 1940 son of John A. and Fannie Elizabeth West Smith
 - (1) Kathryn Elizabeth Smith, b. May 6, 1964
 - (2) Robert Scott Smith, b. Jan. 12, 1969
 - (3) James Clark Smith, b. Nov. 28, 1971
 2. Ruby Bunting Wiley, b. Sept. 11, 1909, m. Mar. 31, 1934 Paul Riley Bundy, b. Dec. 12, 1910, son of James Henry and Anna Ruth Riley Bundy
 - a. Paul Riley Bundy Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1940, m. July 26, 1963 Nancy Jane Conrath, b. Mar. 31, 1943 dau. of Fred Edward and Nancy Louise Tunis Conrath
 - (1) Paul Riley Bundy III, b. Nov. 30, 1966
 - (2) Pamela Rene Bundy, b. May 12, 1968
 - b. James O'Neill Bundy, b. Sept. 17, 1942, m. Aug. 28, 1964 Jane Louise Lincoln, b. Sept. 25, 1942 dau. of William Robert and Sybil Louise Farrow Lincoln
 - (1) Mark O'Neill Bundy, b. June 9, 1967
 - (2) David ~~Whitford~~ Bundy, b. May 20, 1970 (Wiley)
 - c. Patricia Ann Bundy, b. May 19, 1945, m. Dec. 28, 1968 Charles Silas Rivers Jr., b. July 9, 1946 son of Charles Silas and Mary Katherine Garnett Rivers
 - d. John Wiley Bundy, b. Dec. 11, 1946, m. 2, 1968 Mary Louise Sailer, b. Sept. 30, 1946 dau. of William August Sailer
 - e. Joseph Mark Bundy, b. Nov. 18, 1949
 3. Melba Ellen Wiley, b. Mar. 26, 1913, m. first Mar. 21, 1934 Stanley Sempster Savage; m. second Aug. 10, 1954 Enoch Calhoun Smiley
 - a. James Stanley Savage, b. Apr. 23, 1935, m. first June 1, 1961 Anne Hayden, b. July 1, 1941; m. second July 3, 1970 Betty McArthur Parker dau. of Simon Norfleet and Kathleen McArthur Parker
 - (1) Eleanor Walke Savage, b. Jan. 17, 1961
 - (2) James Michael Savage, b. April 2, 1971
 4. Esther Marie Wiley, b. Feb. 8, 1918, m. July 5, 1955 Bruce Alexander Tozer, b. Sept. 9, 1915 son of Hugh and Hildabelle Yott Tozer
 - a. Terry Ann Tozer, b. Aug. 2, 1958
- F. Nancy Elizabeth Whitford, b. Sept. 17, 1894, m. Dec. 16, 1916 Roger Lee Parker, b. July 16, 1887; d. Jan. 29, 1923 son of Lemuel and Frances Copeland Parker
1. Roger Lee Parker, b. Feb. 25, 1918, m. first Oct. 26, 1953 Vara Gregory Edwards; m. second Oct. 1, 1964 Mary Futch Dixon
 - a. Brent Dixon, b. Feb. 13, 1950
 2. Elizabeth Frances Parker, b. Mar. 18, 1920, m. first Vaughn Alton Taylor, son of William and Bulah Richardson Taylor; m. second July 26, 1952 Edward Nathaniel Brinson, b. Aug. 25, 1924 son of Mark and Nancy Broughton Brinson

- a. Betty Evaughn Taylor, b. May 28, 1941, m. Jan. 27, 1967
Leston W. Gillikin Jr., son of Leston Wheeler Gillikin and
Vivian Gillikin Lewis
 - (1) Elizabeth Caroline Gillikin, b. Oct. 14, 1967
 - (2) Vivian Leigh Gillikin, b. Feb. 4, 1969
 - b. Edward Parker Brinson, b. Oct. 2, 1956
 - 3. William Dalton Parker, b. Feb. 5, 1922, m. Oct. 19, 1952 Mary
Doris May, b. Sept. 11, 1928 dau. of William R. May
 - a. Patricia Ruth Parker, b. Feb. 23, 1954
 - b. William Dalton Parker Jr. b. July 13, 1956
 - c. Richard David Parker, b. Nov. 21, 1957
 - d. Thomas Bryan Parker, b. Dec. 11, 1965
- V Bryan Cox Whitford, b. Jan. 16, 1850; d. Sept. 18, 1917, m. Mar. 16, 1876
Margaret Jane Wiley, b. Nov. 6, 1854; d. June 5, 1906 dau. of Asarial
and Lannie Price Wiley
- A. Gilbert Arthur Whitford, b. Dec. 7, 1876; d. Sept. 23, 1951, m.
Dec. 19, 1899 Sarah Lucretia Arthur, b. Feb. 19, 1877; d. July 2, 1961
dau. of Harvey and Clarissa Tuten Arthur
- 1. Vera Lucretia Whitford, b. Nov. 4, 1900; d. July 10, 1970 m.
July 4, 1925, Isaiah Willis Toler, b. May 23, 1893; d. June 17, 1970
son of Willis S. and Emily Susan Toler
 - a. Sarah Frances Toler, b. Dec. 6, 1929, m. Oct. 15, 1949
William Clayton Gaskins, b. Dec. 2, 1928 son of Enos Clayton
and Maud Viola Ipock Gaskins
 - (1) Stephen Clayton Gaskins, b. Mar. 1, 1950, m. Sept. 27, 1968
Colleen Toler
 - (a) Stephen C. Gaskins Jr., b. June 10, 1969
 - (2) William Isaiah Gaskins, b. Aug. 18, 1951, m. Aug. 8, 1970
Clara Boyd
 - b. Eugene Rendell Toler, b. Apr. 18, 1926, m. July 4, 1946 Olivia
Thomas, b. June 2, 1929 dau. of Horace and Daisy Hughes Thomas
 - (1) Thomas Eugene Toler, b. June 14, 1949
 - (2) Donna Elaine Toler, b. June 30, 1952
 - 2. Gilbert Arthur Whitford Jr., b. Oct. 12, 1904, m. Nov. 27, 1930
Lula Mae Ipock, b. Aug. 8, 1908 dau. of Council and Loretta
Garner Ipock
 - a. Gilbert Arthur Whitford III, b. Aug. 4, 1932, m. June 1951
Essie Mae Lane, b. Nov. 12, 1935 dau. of Luther Jackson and
Essie Knox Lane Sr.
 - (1) Diana Mae Whitford, b. Nov. 28, 1951
 - (2) Gilbert Michael Whitford, b. Nov. 9, 1953
 - (3) Elizabeth Elaine Whitford, b. Apr. 3, 1959
 - b. Patricia Jane Whitford, b. Dec. 14, 1943, m. Nov. 21, 1962
Charlie Weiss
 - (1) Patrick Arthur Weiss, b. Sept. 18, 1963
 - (2) Phillip Hudson Weiss, b. Sept. 16, 1969
- B. Ira Romonus Whitford, b. Nov. 20, 1880; d. July 22, 1948, m. Mar. 25,
1903 Martha James O'Neal, b. Feb. 28, 1879; d. Aug. 16, 1947 dau. of
James and Martha Whitford O'Neal
- 1. Violet Mae Whitford, b. Jan. 20, 1904, m. Lonnie Gray Parker
son of Wes and Bett Parker
 - a. Milton Gray Parker Whitford (adopted) b. Oct. 19, 1923, m.
Elizabeth Wilson Barfield, b. June 26, 1928, dau. of Tarleton
Wilson Barfield
 - (1) Sally Gray Whitford, b. Aug. 19, 1951
 - (2) Brand Whitford, b. Jan. 2, 1953
 - (3) Susan Lee Whitford b. Aug. 31, 1957
 - 2. Muriel Gray Whitford, b. Aug. 23, 1905; d. May 20, 1924
- C. Addison Rudolph Whitford, b. Oct. 16, 1884; d. June 12, 1954, m.

Sept, 2, 1915 Annie Louise Ferebee, d. Apr. 3, 1954 dau. of J. Baxter and Hattie Ferebee

1. James Bryan Whitford, b. Mar. 12, 1918, m. Jessie Carol Land, b. Nov. 27, 1919 dau. of Arthur Thomas and Beatrice May Boyd Land
 - a. James Bryan Whitford Jr., b. May 25, 1947, m. Sept. 6, 1969 Sharon Louise Lombardi, b. June 3, 1948
 - b. Beatrice Louise Whitford, b. Sept. 22, 1957
 2. Muriel Gray Whitford, d. at eight months
- D. Katie Vera Whitford, b. Apr. 19, 1889

VI Nathan H. Whitford, b. July 19, 1853; d. June 17, 1904, m. Effie Gerusia Witherington, b. Oct. 2, 1858; d. Nov. 6, 1907 dau. of Ivan Kensey and Susan Smith Witherington

- A. Lawrence Kensey Whitford, b. Apr. 2, 1879; d. Jan. 1, 1960, m. Minnie Adams, b. Apr. 9, 1878 dau. of John Quincy and Mary (Mollie) Adams
 1. David Thomas Whitford, b. Nov. 4, 1900; d. Apr. 18, 1956, m. Violet Fornes, b. Mar. 24, 1904
 - a. John Thomas Whitford, b. Aug. 13, 1937, m. Barbara Fureyear, born May 2, 1936
 - (1) Debbie Whitford, b. Dec. 11, 1954
 - (2) Gary Thomas Whitford, b. June 9, 1959
 - (3) Christy Whitford, b. Feb. 11, 1966
 2. Nolia Whitford, b. Oct. 22, 1903, m. Sept. 25, 1928 Grover Barrow, son of Charlie Barrow
 - a. Elmer Lee Barrow, b. Feb. 25, 1931, m. Aug. 20, 1960 Peggy Allen
 - (1) Kenneth Barrow, b. Aug. 8, 1961
 - (2) Gregory Barrow, b. Oct. 21, 1962
 - (3)
 3. Steve Edward Whitford, b. Mar. 5, 1905, m. first Gaynelle Pryor, dau. of William F. and Martha C. Pryor
 - a. Muriel Gray Whitford, b. Dec. 16, 1934, m. Sterling Gillikin born Jan. 25, 1936
 - (1) Allyson Whitford (adopted)
 - b. Catherine Whitford, b. Dec. 23, 1938, m. Tom JarmanSteve married second Reba Gwaltney Buffkin
 4. Murray Whitford, b. Nov. 3, 1907, m. Grace Haddock, b. Jan. 26 dau. of Oscar and Annie Jones Haddock
 - a. Samuel Murray Whitford Jr., b. Apr. 25, 1942
 - b. Jerry Tayloe Whitford, b. Dec. 10, 1944, m. Judy Wall, b. June 29, 1948
 - (1) Russell (Rusty) Patriak Whitford, b. Apr. 16, 1965
 - (2) Treasure Tayloe Whitford, b. June 17, 1967
 5. Effie Whitford, b. July 1, 1909, m. Jesse Barrow, b. Mar. 30, 1906
 - a. Louis Barrow, b. May 12, 1930, m. Nell Whitt
 - (1) Sandra Lee Barrow, b. May 18, 1954
 - (2) Debra Lou Barrow, b. Nov. 28, 1955
 - (3) John Scott Barrow, b. Mar. 18, 1958
 - b. Jean Barrow, b. Mar. 7, 1939, m. Cecil Allcox
 - (1) Cheryl Ann Allcox, b. Dec. 12, 1960
 6. Callie Earl Whitford, b. Apr. 11, 1913; d. Apr. 18, 1913
 7. Alice Whitford, b. Feb. 8, 1916, m. first John Harvey Barrow, b. May 5, 1911; d. 1950 son of George and Hattie Lewis Barrow
 - a. Dorothy Barrow, b. Apr. 26, 1937
 - b. Richard Barrow, b. Oct. 5, 1938, m. Apr. 27, 1963 Sally Sawyer
 - (1) Kimberly Leigh Barrow, b. Aug. 23, 1967Alice m. second Leroy Dick Haddock

- B. Aidron J. Whitford, b. June 13, 1884; d. July 1, 1960 son of Nathan H. and Effie Whitford, m. Feb. 16, 1907 Amanda Whitford born Oct. 2, 1877; d. Apr. 2, 1965 dau. of Stephen Edward and Artemis Tuten Whitford
1. Gladys Iren Whitford, b. June 5, 1908, m. Oct. 13, 1924 Ade Darling Wall, b. July 15, 1903 son of Robert D. and Gertrude Haddock Wall
 - a. Erma Louise Wall, b. May 1, 1925, m. first 1943 Kelly O'Neil Frye; m. second Aug. 28, 1953 James Taylor Wagstaff born June 11, 1927 son of Alton Shelvie and Iva Waters Wagstaff
 - (1) Cassandra Gail Frye, b. Dec. 2, 1946
 - (2) James Taylor Wagstaff, b. May 13, 1954
 - (3) Rhessa Allyson Wagstaff, b. Sept. 2, 1955
 - (4) Jeffrey Alton Wagstaff, b. Mar. 1958
 - b. Harold Whitford Wall, b. Sept. 15, 1926, m. Dec. 24, 1952 Peggy Gene Porter, b. July 29, 1931 dau. of S. T. and Louie Spence Porter Sr.
 - (1) Harold Porter Wall, b. Aug. 31, 1954
 - (2) Cynthia Sue Wall, b. Dec. 1, 1955
 - (3) Shelia Dawn Wall, b. Sept. 8, 1959
 - c. Hilton Dexter Wall, b. July 5, 1929, m. first Oct. 1946 Helen Spence; m. second Nellie Scott, b. Oct. 15, 1926 dau. of Griffin W. and Ruby Keel Scott
 - (1) Hilton Dexter Wall Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1947
 - d. Ronald Cleo Wall, b. July 4, 1932, m. June 20, 1952 Louise Haddock, b. Mar. 26, 1933 dau. of John David and Annie Haddock
 - (1) Tracie Lynn Wall, b. Sept. 30, 1959
 - e. Bobbie Ann Wall, b. June 14, 1937, m. first Charles Brandon; m. second Apr. 1959 Joseph A. Habib, b. July 27, 1930 son of Joseph A. and Nadine Elias Habib
 - (1) Robin Brandon
 - (2) Robert Brandon
 - (3) Gail Robin Habib
 - f. Michael Jackson Wall, b. Feb. 5, 1942, m. Shirley
 - (1) Mike Wall, b. Sept. 27, 1967
 - g. Gary O'Neil Wall, b. Jan. 12, 1948, m. Bobbie McLaughorn
 2. Horace Dupree Whitford, b. Dec. 17, 1909; d. July 12, 1910
 3. Infant dau. b. May 3, 1912
 4. Annie Lee Whitford, b. Oct. 19, 1913. (unmarried)
 5. Woodrow Wilson Whitford, b. Oct. 17, 1916; d. Jan. 2, 1917
 6. Jennie Ree Whitford, b. Nov. 13, 1919, m. Nov. 25, 1941 Thomas Taylor, b. Aug. 5, 1919 son of James Washington and Maggie Godley Taylor
 - a. Brenda Joyce Taylor, b. Aug. 14, 1942, m. Bobby Adams
 - (1) Bobby Howard Adams, b. July 31, 1964
 - (2) Joyce Elaine Adams, b. Aug. 17, 1968
 - b. Margie Lynn Taylor, b. Oct. 31, 1943, m. Jerry Willis
 - (1) Carlton Grayson, b. Mar. 3, 1963
 - (2) Kelvin Scott Willis, b. Sept. 12, 1968
 - c. Jennifer Thomas Taylor, b. Mar. 26, 1955
 - d. Vickie Amanda Taylor, b. Aug. 16, 1957
- C. Bluma Whitford, b. May 16, 1890, m. Herman Coward, b. Mar. 30, 1894; d. Dec. 12, 1958 son of Wm. M. and Mary Argent Lancaster Coward
1. Leora (Lee) Coward, b. Sept. 15, 1914, m. Ella Mae Harris
 - a. Osborn Earl Coward, b. July 9, 1938, m. Mary Catherine Mills
 - (1) Jimeth Earl, b. Sept. 21, 1962
 - (2) Sandra Denise, b. Mar. 5, 1965
 - b. Coy Gentry Coward, b. Jan. 28, 1941, m. Vicky Shackelford
 - c. Ethel Coward, b. Feb. 1, 1943, m. Billy Batchelor

- d. Opal Coward, b. Feb. 10, 1949
- e. Mike Coward, b. Nov. 9, 1953
- 2. Heber Coward, b. Sept. 17, 1916; d. Dec. 25, 1963, m. Lula Tripp, b. June 2, 1920 dau. of Sam Tripp
 - a. Ann Coward, b. May 29, 1937, m. Lester Hughes
 - (1) Constance Ann Hughes, b. Feb. 27, 1954
 - (2) David Bryn Hughes, b. Dec. 27, 1956
 - (3) Don Perry Hughes, b. Oct. 2, 1959
- 3. Ethel Gray Coward, b. Jan. 12, 1919; d. Dec. 26, 1930
- 4. Rosa Coward, b. Sept. 15, 1922, m. Louis Jones son of Edward (Cleveland and Mary Magdaline Heath Jones)
 - a. James Douglas Jones, b. Dec. 17, 1943, m. Linda D. Coley
 - b. Lila May Jones, b. Jan. 4, 1948
 - c. Randy Louis Jones, b. Aug. 8, 1957
- 5. Nathan Coward, b. Oct. 5, 1924, m. Lossie Ruth Jones dau. of Edward (Cleveland and Mary Magdaline Heath Jones)
 - a. Linda Coward, b. Dec. 26, 1944, m. Bobby Cory
 - (1) Robbie Wayne Cory, b. Apr. 6
 - (2) Scotty Cory
 - b. Patricia Ruth Coward, b. Feb. 22, 1950, m. David Thomas Rowe
 - c. Nathan Wayne Coward, b. Apr. 7, 1960
- D. Zeb O. Whitford, b. Oct. 30, 1895; d. May 5, 1967 son of Nathan H. and Effie Whitford m. June 22, 1923 Alice Autry dau. of Robert Oliver and Margaret Gainy Autry
 - 1. Zeb O. Jr., b. Apr. 18, 1930 m. Mildred Cameron
 - a. Bonnie Sue Whitford, b. Mar. 13, 1964
 - b. Juliana Whitford, b. Oct. 5, 1967
 - 2. Ruth Holmes Whitford, b. Mar. 12, 1933, m. Bobby Stokes
 - a. Robert Stokes, b. Oct. 26, 1953
 - b. Graham Stokes, b. Feb. 19, 1958
 - c. Catherine Stokes, b. Sept. 23, 1959
 - d. Karen Stokes, b. Sept. 15, 1963
- E. Rosa Whitford, b. Feb. 25, 1899; d. Aug. 9, 1920
- F. Infant son of N. H. and Effie Whitford, b. Feb. 25; d. Feb. 29, 1899

- VII Nancy Whitford, b. Feb. 22, 1853; d. Mar. 3, 1920 m. Levin Gaskins, b. Sept. 2, 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1930
- A. David P. Gaskins, m. Mamie Vaughn
 - 1. Coy Gaskins, m. first Rosabel Rice; m. second Mae Bell Southerland
 - 2. Hulda Gaskins
 - 3. Alver Gaskins
 - 4. Edgar Gaskins
 - 5. Esther David Gaskins
 - B. Susan Gaskins, b. Jan. 17, 1882, m. first Alfred E. Purifoy, b. July 29, 1869; d. Oct. 12, 1921; m. second Harry Swett
 - 1. Roy H. Purifoy, b. Dec. 8, 1902, m. Annie Toler, b. June 25, 1901 died Nov. 24, 1967
 - a. Jeanette Purifoy, b. July 16, 1926, m. Frank Slaughter
 - (1) Michael Slaughter
 - (2) Timothy Slaughter
 - (3) Johnny Slaughter
 - (4) Steven Slaughter
 - b. Leatrice Purifoy, b. May 16, 1929, m. Gerald Coates
 - (1) Gerald (Jerry) Coates
 - (2) Gail Ann Coates

2. Ruby Purifoy, b. Sept. 10, 1904; d. May 7, 1963, m. Zebulon (Zeb) Caton, b. June 28, 1901
 - a. Hubert Earl Caton, m. Jan. 17, 1942 Daisy D. Purifoy
 - (1) Hubert Earl Caton Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1942, m. Myra Mathews
 - (a) Kimberly Ann Mathews, b. Oct. 31, 1963
 - (b) Christopher John Caton, b. Sept. 14, 1966
 - (2) Linda Darlene Caton, b. Dec. 18, 1943, m. Donald Jones Karres, b. Nov. 2, 1943
 - (a) Darla Ann Karres, b. Feb. 25, 1964
 - (b) Regina (Gina) Marie Karres, b. Jan. 22, 1967
 - (c) Myra Lynn Karres, b. June 6, 1970
 - (3) Ollen Burl Caton, b. Oct. 10, 1952
 - b. Alfred E. Caton
3. Addie Purifoy, b. Sept. 15, 1906, m. Grady Bell, b. Jan. 5, 1902 died Sept. 1, 1960
 - a. Doris Bell, b. Nov. 30, 1924, m. Dec. 6, 1944 Leonard Gelardi born Nov. 15, 1916
 - (1) Jean Marie Gelardi, b. Aug. 14, 1946, m. Louis Nocilly
 - (a) David Lewis, b. Sept. 19, 1970
 - b. Jimmy Bell, b. Mar. 21, 1927, m. May 29, 1948, Ruth Best, born Mar. 23, 1927
 - (1) Terry Jo Bell, b. June 24, 1955
 - c. Bobby Bell, b. May 19, 1929, m. first Joan Taylor; m. second Irene Holcolm
 - (1) Debbie (adopted) b. Apr. 20, 1960
4. Gladys Purifoy, b. Dec. 17, 1908, m. Berkley Harker, b. Apr. 15, 1894
 - a. B. G. Harker, b. Nov. 10, 1928, m. Maxine Schol
 - (1) Gray Michael Harker, b. July 26, 1955
 - (2) Bryan Scott Harker, b. May 2, 1959
 - b. Mary Louise Harker, b. Aug. 6, 1934, m. Arnold Harold
 - (1) Mare Crandall Harold, b. July 17, 1960
 - (2) Lauren Harold, b. Oct. 4, 1962
 - (3) Christopher Harold, b. June 27, 1968
 - c. Shirley Sue Harker, b. Mar. 15, 1937, m. James Martin
 - (1) James Richard Martin, Jr., b. Jan. 13, 1963
 - (2) Karen Lynn Martin, b. Sept. 19, 1965
 - (3) Stephen Carter Martin, b. July 5, 1967
5. Oswald O. Purifoy, b. Dec. 22, 1912; d. Apr. 30, 1961, m. Elsie Goodwin
6. Nannie Purifoy, b. Jan. 2, 1914, m. Alfred E. Mooney
7. Hazel A. Swett, b. July 18, 1927, m. Raymond Minnello
 - a. Mary Ann Minnello, b. May 11, 1946
 - b. Linda Sue Minnello, b. July 5, 1949, m. Robert Lash
 - (1) Bhrett Allison Lash, b. Feb. 15, 1970
 - c. Ray Minnello Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1951
- C. Don D. Gaskins, m. Bertha Purifoy, b. Oct. 27, 1894, dau of Stephen and Nannie Whitford Purifoy
 1. Josie Gaskins, m. Robert Sutton
 - a. Robert Lee Sutton
 - b. Nannie Sutton
 - c. Bobby Joe Sutton
 - d. Charles Donald Sutton
 2. Donald Lee Gaskins, m. Lila Grey Jones
 - a. Betty Lou Gaskins
 - b. Linda Gaskins
 - c. Paul Donald Gaskins

- D. Ray L. Gaskins, m. first Katie Brown; m. second Lossie Hardesty
1. Ray L. Gaskins Jr.
2. Charles Gaskins
3. Archie Gaskins
E. Addie (Addison) Gaskins

MELLISSA (ELISHA) WHITFORD and BENAJA CATON

ELISHA WHITFORD, b. about 1806; d. before 1855
marriage bond September 18, 1830
Benaja Caton, b. about 1806; died before 1851

I David B. Caton, b. about 1832; d. before 1901, m. Sarah

II William Caton, b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. Mar. 2, 1869, m. Jan. 15, 1865
Mary E. Cox, b. Sept. 15, 1842; d. Apr. 23, 1920

III Levi Caton, b. about 1836

IV John Caton, b. Sept. 5, 1839; d. Oct. 12, 1869

V Sophia Caton, b. about 1843

VI Arthur Caton, b. about 1846

MELISSA (ELISHA) WHITFORD

Benaja Caton

ELISHA WHITFORD, the daughter of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford, born about 1806 and died before 1855, marriage bond dated September 18, 1830 to Benaja Caton, born about 1806, died before 1851.

- I David B. Caton, b. about 1832; d. about 1901, m. Sarah
 - A. James (Ben) Caton, b. about 1878, m. Oct. 16, 1898 Darcas Gerrard
O'Ham the dau. of W. T. Gerrard
 1. Amos Caton
 - B. Mollie Caton, b. about 1880; d. Feb. 24, 1928, m. May 28, 1898
John A. Toler, b. about 1870
 1. Gaynelle Toler, b. Dec. 29, 1912; d. Mar. 15, 1935, m. James M. Norris
- II William Caton, b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. Mar. 2, 1869, m. Jan. 15, 1865
Mary E. Cox (by John O'Neal), b. Sept. 15, 1842; d. Apr. 23, 1920 dau.
of Benj. B. Cox and Nancy E. Latham
 - A. Nancy Elizabeth Caton, b. Oct. 4, 1865; d. Apr. 23, 1937, m.
May 28, 1885 William Watson Edwards, b. Nov. 29, 1856; d. Apr. 17, 1935
 1. Augusta Edwards m. J. R. (Joe) Toler
 - a. Myrtle m. Bushhausen
 2. Charlie Edwards m. Verona Elliott
 - a. Charles Edwards
 3. Sallie Edwards m. Murray S. Cox
 - a. Hilda Cox, b. May 30, 1909; d. Feb. 26, 1933 m. Jimmy Hodges
(1) Ed Hodges
 4. Joe Edwards, b. Oct. 13, 1891; m. Pearl Potter, b. Feb. 1, 1897
 - a. J. O. Edwards Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1921, m. Almeta Leggett
 - (1) Sharon Angela Edwards, b. Jan. 24, 1950, m. Felix (Pete) Wade
 - (2) Shannon Pearl Edwards, b. Dec. 11, 1951
 - (3) J. O. Edwards III, b. May 26, 1957
 - b. James Watson Edwards, b. July 24, 1923; d. Feb. 8, 1953, m.
Telza Williams
 - (1) James Watson Edwards Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1953
 5. Amanda Edwards. unm.
 6. William Albert Edwards, b. Feb. 29, 1896, m. first Ethel Swindell
 - a. W. A. Edwards Jr. m. Dorothy Kulp
 - (1)
 - (2)
 - (3) Nancy
 - (4) Andrea
 - (5) Laurie
 - Albert m. second Sallie Bright
 7. Lorena Edwards, b. July 9, 1898; d. June 12, 1899
 8. Fanny M. Edwards, b. May 8, 1900; d. Dec. 27, 1906
 9. David Duran Edwards, b. 1903; d. 1968, m. Ruth Cox
 - a. Nanci Lu Edwards m. Bobby Bennett
 - (1) Shawn Bennett
 10. John B. Edwards, b. Feb. 22, 1907, m. Doris Hales
 - a. John B. Jr., m. Mary
 - B. Nathan Bryan Caton, b. Mar. 14, 1868; d. Apr. 29, 1879
fell out of boat and drowned

III Levi Caton, b. about 1836

IV John Caton, b. Sept. 5, 1839; d. Oct. 12, 1869

V Sophia Caton, b. about 1843

VI Arthur Caton, b. about 1846

Beaufort County Deed Book 35, page 433, September 29, 1869

Between John Caton and Mary E. Caton and Nancy Caton and N. B. Caton, children of my brother William Caton, for \$1.00 and the love and affection I bare to them I, John Caton, have bargained and sold and give unto Mary E., Nancy and N. B. Caton except my life estate, a certain piece of land on East side of Blount's Creek, it being known as my half of the plantation where I now live and purchased of my brother William Caton containing 100 acres, more or less, unto Mary E. Caton during her lifetime or widowhood and unto the said Nancy and N. B. Caton for ever in case the said children should live, and in case they both should die before 21 then at the death or on her marrying, the land goes to my lawful heirs and I, John Caton at my death do warrant and defend on these conditions all my interest in all my lands and plantation. Also my mare, buggy and all my entire property to them forever, except my fine 2 barreled gun is to be left in the hands of my uncle Bryan Whitford to be kept in reserve for my nephew N. B. Caton until he comes to the age of 21 years or when my uncle B. Whitford should see fit to let him use her, as all the rest of perishable estate forever with all my money, or notes forever unto M. E., N., and N. B. Caton

Will Book K P. 20 Will of Alicia Caton 1855
P. 30 Inventory

Deed Book 26, P. 250 1851 Administration of estate of Benaja Caton deceased

BRYAN WHITFORD and JULIA A. WHITEHURST

BRYAN WHITFORD, b. Nov. 28, 1814; d. May 12, 1892
ordained a Minister Nov. 26, 1854
married
Julia A. Whitehurst, b. Dec. 23, 1811; d. Dec. 24, 1881

- I Nancy Whitford, b. 1836; d. before 1860
married
Harvey Arthur
- II Elizabeth Whitford, b. 1838,
married Jan. 14, 1857
John Stilley
- III Mary Ann Whitford, b. 1840
married Jan. 9, 1859 by Nathan Whitford
Charles Miller
- IV Sina Whitford, b. May 18, 1842; d. Sept. 27, 1882
- V Alonzo J. Whitford, b. Apr. 12, 1847; d. Jan. 16, 1918
married
Mary E. Gaskins, b. Sept. 2, 1851; d. Feb. 28, 1885
Mary E. Wiley, b. July 3, 1856; d. Dec. 10, 1896
Mary L. Jones, b. June 2, 1855; d. Mar. 1, 1914

BRYAN WHITFORD

Julia A. Whitehurst

BRYAN WHITFORD, son of David and Nancy Stilley Whitford of Craven County, was born, Nov. 28, 1814; d. May 12, 1892, ordained a Minister Nov. 26, 1854, married Julia A. Whitehurst, b. Dec. 23, 1811; d. Dec. 24, 1881

- I Nancy Whitford, b. 1836; d. before 1860, m. Harvey Arthur
 - A. Sidney Ann Arthur, b. Dec. 16, 1856; d. Dec. 9, 1929, m. Aug. 26, 1880
 - Cicero Gaskins, b. May 13, 1854; d. July 16, 1937
 1. Annie M. Gaskins, b. June 23, 1881; d. Dec. 18, 1884
 2. Hardy Gaskins, m. Tiny Anderson
 - a. Herbert Gaskins
 - b. Harvey Gaskins
 - c. Marcus Gaskins
 - d. Sidney Mae Gaskins
 - e. Ruby Gaskins
 3. Winfield Gaskins, b. Dec. 13, 1884; d. Aug. 17, 1950, m. Katie Rowe, b. Oct. 22, 1889; d. Feb. 11, 1965
 - a. Whitford Gaskins, m. Carthine Ireland
 - (1) Mary Elizabeth Gaskins, m. Jack Phillips Jr.
 - (2) Shirley Ann Gaskins, m. Richardson
 - (3) Thomas Whitford Gaskins Jr. m. Gooding
 - (4) Ray Earl Gaskins, m. Nelda Rouse
 - b. Avon Gaskins, m. Mittie Avery
 - (1) Helen Gaskins, m. Jimmy Powers
 - (2) Nancy Gaskins, m. Clyde Willis
 - (3) Robert Gaskins, m. Nancy Laughinghouse
 - (4) Dorothy Gaskins
 - c. Dalton Winfield Gaskins, b. July 3, 1915; d. Apr. 10, 1970, age 54 years, m. Anna Bell Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1918, dau of Mamie and Guy Whitford
 - (1) Shelby Jean Gaskins, b. June 17, 1938, m. James P. Hook, b. Sept. 1, 1936
 - (a) James Phillip Hook Jr., (Rusty), b. Mar. 19, 1958
 - (2) Guy Winfield Gaskins, b. Sept. 29, 1940, m. Amanda (Mandy) Spruill, b. Mar. 22, 1941
 - (a) Guylene Gaskins, b. Nov. 30, 1962
 - (3) Darrell Canady Gaskins, b. July 17, 1944, m. Jan. 3, 1970 Sharon Leigh Cassell, b. Sept. 26, 1947, dau of Roy and Melba Yates Cassell
 - (4) Carolyn Elizabeth Gaskins, b. July 12, 1949, m. John Clark
 - (a) Tracy Johnsie, b. Jan. 27, 1971
 - d. William Cicero Gaskins, m. Alice Lee Ipock
 - (1) William Cicero Gaskins Jr., m. Ann Smith
 4. Julia Gaskins, m. Rufus Gaskins
 - a. Preston Gaskins
 - b. Rufus Gaskins Jr.
 5. Claudia Gaskins, m. Robert Rowe
 - a. Randell Rowe
 - b. Rena Rowe, m. Clayton Wiley
 - (1) Annie Mae Wiley
 - (2) Bobby Clayton Wiley

6. Della Gaskins, m. Perry Fulcher
 - a. Vernon Fulcher
 - b. Annie Muriel Fulcher
 - c. Perry Elmo Fulcher
 - d. Graham Fulcher
- II Elizabeth Whitford, b. 1838, m. Jan. 14, 1857 John Stilley
 - A. Nannie Lucretia Stilley, b. Nov. 16, 1857; d. July 31, 1936, buried in Miller Cemetery in Pamlico County, m. James M. Ipock
 - B. John Carson Stilley, b. Dec. 5, 1861; d. July 8, 1862
- III Mary Ann Whitford, b. 1840, m. Jan. 9, 1859 by Nathan Whitford to Charles Miller
 - A. Ivie Whitford Miller, b. Aug. 2, 1862; d. Apr. 3, 1937, buried at Alliance, m. Claudia D.
- IV Sina Whitford, b. May 18, 1842; d. Sept. 27, 1882
- V Alonzo J. Whitford, b. Apr. 12, 1847; d. Jan. 16, 1918, m. first Mary E. Gaskins, b. Sept. 2, 1851; d. Feb. 28, 1885, sister to Levin Gaskins
 - A. Nannie M. Whitford, b. Sept. 27, 1871; d. Dec. 1, 1936, m. Stephen G. Purifoy, b. Sept. 18, 1861; d. July 29, 1945
 1. Ray Augustus Purifoy, b. Sept. 1893; d. Sept. 16, 1966, m. Nov. 3, 1922 Norah Indell Daw, b. Sept. 27, 1904
 - a. Daisy Dell Purifoy, b. Nov. 12, 1923, m. Jan. 17, 1942 Hubert Earl Caton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Zeb Caton
 - (1) Hubert Earl Caton Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1942, m. Myra Matheus
 - (a) Kimberly Ann Matheus, b. Oct. 31, 1963
 - (b) Christopher John Caton, b. Sept. 14, 1966
 - (2) Linda Darlene Caton, b. Dec. 18, 1943, m. Donald James Karres, b. Nov. 2, 1943
 - (a) Darla Ann Karres, b. Feb. 25, 1964
 - (b) Regina (Gina) Marie Karres, b. Jan. 22, 1967
 - (c) Myra Lynn Karres, b. June 6, 1970
 - (3) Ollen Burl Caton, b. Oct. 10, 1952
 - b. Andrew Augustus Purifoy, b. July 17, 1925, m. Oct. 19, 1946 Margaret Lucille Robinson, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Robinson
 - (1) Andrew Augustus Purifoy (Andy), b. Oct. 14, 1947, m. Threase Hawks, b. Nov. 22, 1950
 - (a) Kathy Lorraine, b. July 22, 1967
 - (2) Nora Catherine Purifoy, b. Dec. 3, 1948, m. Charles Stewart
 - (a) Roderick Keith Stewart, b. May 3, 1970
 - (3) Sandra Kay Purifoy, b. Nov. 16, 1950, m. Lonnie Long, b. June 27, 1950
 - (a) Lisa Long, b. June 15, 1970
 - c. Joseph Earl Purifoy, b. May 31, 1927, m. July 2, 1949 Janice Corrine Ipock, b. July 12, 1931, dau. of Roy and Myrtle Nobles Ipock
 - (1) Betty Purifoy, b. Jan. 18, 1950, m. Dec. 8, 1968, James Preston Arthur, b. June 1950, son of James Edward and Lottie Arthur
 - (2) Joseph Earl (Joey) Purifoy Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1951, m. Aug. 1, 1970 Linda Tart
 - (a) Christopher Scott Purifoy, b. Dec. 17, 1971
 - (3) Donna Jo Purifoy, b. Aug. 11, 1952, m. Dec. 18, 1970, Donald Carlton Williams, son of Elwood and Louise Williams
 - (a) Stephen Todd Williams, b. Oct. 2, 1971
 - d. Robert (Bobby) Allen Purifoy, b. Dec. 7, 1935, m. Aug. 19, 1958 Alice Margaretha Angus

- (1) Robert Allen (Little Bobby) Purifoy, b. June 20, 1959
 - (2) Timothy (Timmy) James Purifoy, b. Nov. 1, 1963
 - (3) Stephen Ray Purifoy, b. Sept. 24, 1966
 2. Bertha T. Purifoy, b. Oct. 27, 1894, m. Donald Gaskins, b. Aug. 8, 1888; died Dec. 1933
 - a. Jessie Gaskins, b. Oct. 18, 1914, m. Robert Sutton
 - (1) Robert Lee Sutton, m. Geraldine Carey
 - (a) Robert Lee Sutton Jr., b. Dec. 29, 1971
 - (2) Nannie Marie Sutton, m. Paul Wetherington
 - (a) Paula Wetherington, b. Dec. 22
 - (3) Barbara Sutton, b. May 14, 1937, m. John Dewey Willis
 - (a) John Willis
 - (b) Wanda Willis
 - (4) Charles Donald Sutton, b. July 12, 1941, m. Joy
 - b. Donald Lee Gaskins, b. Dec. 29, 1916, m. Lila Gray Jones, b. Feb. 21, 1919
 - (1) Betty Lou Gaskins, b. Aug. 28, 1938, m. Shelton Holton, b. Feb.
 - (a) Dennis Holton, b. Aug. 1955
 - (b) Donald Hugh Holton, b. Feb. 1962
 - (c) Craig Allen Holton, b. July 14
 - (2) Linda Harrell Gaskins, b. July 20, 1940, m. David Manning, b. July 25
 - (a) Tressa Lynn Manning, b. July 21, 1958
 - (b) Tammy Lee Manning, b. Nov. 6, 1960
 - (3) Donald Paul Gaskins, b. Apr. 12, 1942, m. first Mavis Morris
 - (a) Paula Lee Gaskins, b. June 21, 1966
 - (b) married second, Linda Howin
 - (b) Amber (adopted)
 - c. James Addie Gaskins, b - d. young
3. Cornelia (Cornice) W. Purifoy, b. Jan. 30, 1896, m. Elbert Gaskins
 - a. Alois Gaskins, b. Aug. 18, 1913
 - b. Daphne Gaskins, b. Aug. 31, 1917, m. Art Braymier
 - (1) Holly
 - (2) Daphne
 - (3) Ellen
 - (4) Art Jr.
 - (5) Bobby
 - c. Ella Mae Gaskins, b. Apr. 1919, m. Pete Potter
 - (1) Pete Potter
 - (2) Jean Potter
 - d. Agnes Gaskins, b. Aug. 25, 1922, m. Fred Chapman
 - (1) Fred Chapman Jr.
 - Agnes Gaskins married second Fred Seale
 - (2) Rosa Seale
 - e. Eadie Gaskins, b. Mar. 19, 1924
 - f. Lila Gaskins, b. May 25, 1927, m. Leon Dingman
 - (1) Johnny Dingman
4. Josiah Purifoy, b. June 28, 1898; d.
5. Clarissa M. Purifoy, b. July 28, 1900, m. Ellis Boyd
 - a. Harvey McKinley Boyd
 - b. Doris Boyd
6. Alonzo A. Purifoy, b. Nov. 27, 1902, m. Helen Price
 - a. James Purifoy
 - b. Grady Purifoy
7. Stephen H. Purifoy, b. May 18, 1904; d. Nov. 24, 1949

8. Nannie Gay Purifoy, b. May 28, 1909, m. Nov. 23, 1929, Lonnie James Avery
 - a. Mary Lou Avery, b. July 21, 1931, m. July 23, 1949 William Earl Wells
 - (1) Martha Ann Wells, b. Sept. 10, 1951
 - (2) James Allen Wells, b. Dec. 14, 1953
 - (3) George Earl Wells, b. Jan. 13, 1959
 - b. Ethel Gray Avery, b. May 28, 1934, m. June 27, 1953 John Graham Dunn
 - (1) Ellen Maria Dunn, b. May 5, 1954
 - (2) John Graham Dunn Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1956
 - (3) James William Dunn, b. Aug. 21, 1957
9. Blanchie M. Purifoy, b. Nov. 18, 1911, m. Lonza Avery
10. Mittie G. Purifoy, b. Nov. 18, 1911, m. Seth Rauls
 - a. Bennie Lee Rauls
 - b. Sylvia Ann Rauls
 - c. Patsy Rauls
 - d. Stevie Rauls
 - e. Donald Purifoy Rauls
- B. Hardy Whitford, b. Oct. 12, 1875; d. Nov. 18, 1947, m. Jan. 2, 1898 Elliza M. (Minnie) Whitford, b. Feb. 17, 1879; d. July 2, 1944, dau. of Edward and Nancy Moore Whitford
 1. Minnie Elizabeth (adopted), b. Jan. 6, 1902, m. Edward Belangia born July 12, 1891; d. Nov. 7, 1968
 - a. Edward Belangia Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1931; d. Dec. 3, 1960
 2. Evelyn (adopted) b. Feb. 16, 1914; d. 1959
- C. Bryan Whitford, m. Cornelia Mill
- Alonzo J. Whitford, married second Mary E. Wiley, b. July 3, 1856; died Dec. 10, 1896
- D. Mamie Whitford, b. July 24, 1890; d. Nov. 24, 1957, m. Guy Whitford born Nov. 22, 1882; d. Dec. 26, 1942, son of Edward and Nancy Moore Whitford
 1. Jessie Taylor Whitford, b. July 21, 1908, m. Dec. 22, 1925 Nolan Moses Ipock, b. Oct. 13, 1901; d. Jan. 10, 1968 son of Moses and Ebbie Ipock
 - a. Mary Ebbie Ipock, b. July 10, 1930, m. Dec. 1951 Clarence Edwin (Jack) Gerrans, b. Apr. 16, 1927 son of Alfred Howard and Effie Elmore Gerrans
 - (1) Mohnette Gerrans, b. Feb. 26, 1953
 - b. Bryan Moses Ipock (Joe), b. Nov. 26, 1933, m. first Emily Adams
 - (1) Bryan Moses Ipock, b. July 8, 1957
Bryan Moses married second Jean Ireland, dau. of Jim and Mae Smith Ireland
 - (2) Tracey Joe Ipock, b. Aug. 2, 1967
 2. Katie Lee Whitford, b. Apr. 13, 1914, m. Thad Cannon, b. Aug. 3, 1910 son of David Alonza and Docia Clark Cannon
 - a. Travis Ann Cannon, b. Feb. 26, 1940, m. Wayne Cox, b. May 20, 1944
 - b. Ina Sue Cannon, b. Jan. 20, 1945, m. June 15, 1968, Theodore Rosser Williams Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1943
 - c. Lou Ellen Cannon, b. July 6, 1948
 - d. Juanita Cannon, b. Jan. 24, 1954
 3. Nancy Whitford, b. Aug. 16, 1915, m. James Singleton, b. Oct. 20, 1915
 - a. Judy Kay Singleton, b. Aug. 11, 1938, m. James Westbrook Jr., born, Sept. 19, 1930
 - (1) Rose Marie Westbrook, b. Jan. 10, 1955
 - (2) James Westbrook III, b. Oct. 7, 1965
 - b. Nancy Earle Singleton, b. July 21, 1939
 - c. James Ellison Singleton, b. Dec. 8, 1946, m. Joan
 - d. Angela Singleton, b. Jan. 9, 1948, m. Larry Davis, b. Apr. 12

V. Alonzo J. Whitford, m. Mary E. Gaskins
C. Bryan Whitford, m. Cornelia Mills (see C, page 116)

1. Cleo Whitford, m. Louise Gunter
 - a. Shirley Whitford, m. Donald T. Law, Jr.
 - (1). Katherine Louise Law
 - (2). Donald T. Law, III
 - b. Cleo Preston Whitford, Jr., m. Judith Jolly
 - (1). Judith Gunter Whitford
 - (2). Frank Jolly Whitford
2. Howard Whitford, m. Mary Whit Matthews
 - a. Howard Norman Whitford, m. Jean Moye
 - (1). Elaine Whitford
 - (2). John Whitford
 - b. Nancy Hill Whitford
3. Sam Nicholson Whitford, m. Vellie
 - a. Ronnie Whitford
 - b. Connie Whitford (adopted)
4. Bryan H. Whitford, m. Grace Monteith
 - a. Grace Moss Whitford, m. Bill Haas
 - b. Bryan H. Whitford, III, m. Carolyn
 - c. Larry Whitford, m. Frances Henderson
 - d. Gary Whitford

- (1) Tammy Sue Davis, b. July 2, 1963
 - (2) Robin Renee Davis, b. Aug. 1965
 - e. Michael Lee Singleton, b. June 12, 1948, m. Nancy C.
 - f. Linda Sue Singleton, b. Nov. 30, 1950, m. Tony Terriot
 4. Anna Bell Whitford, b. Mar. 22, 1918, m. Dalton Winfield Gaskins, born July 3, 1915; d. Apr. 10, 1970 son of C. C. Winfield and Katie Rowe Gaskins
 - a. Shelby Jean Gaskins, b. June 17, 1938, m. James P. Hook, b. Sept. 1, 1936
 - (1) James Phillip Hook Jr., (Rusty), b. Mar. 19, 1958
 - b. Guy Winfield Gaskins, b. Sept. 29, 1940, m. Amanda (Mandy) Spruill, b. Mar. 22, 1941
 - (1) Guylene Gaskins, b. Nov. 30, 1962
 - c. Darrell Canady Gaskins, b. July 17, 1944, m. Jan. 3, 1970 Sharon Leigh Cassell, b. Sept. 26, 1947, dau. of Roy and Melba Yates Cassell
 - d. Carolyn Elizabeth Gaskins, b. July 12, 1949, m. John Clark
 - (1) Tracy Johnsie Clark, b. Jan. 27, 1971
 5. Sadie Potts Whitford, b. Sept. 29, 1920
 6. Nathaniel Whitford (Nat), b. May 28, 1922, m. Alice Neil Cannon, born Jan. 15, 1919 dau. of David A. and Docia Clark Cannon
 - a. Charles Ray Whitford, b. Jan. 6, 1945, m. Aug. 15, 1971, Brenda Carol Gurganus, b. Feb. 18, 1950 dau. of William Donlie and Ruby Bowen Gurganus
 - b. David Carroll Whitford, b. Sept. 29, 1947; d. Sept. 30, 1948
 - c. Roderick Lee Whitford, b. Oct. 17, 1949, m. Miriam (Mimi) Cain Burns, b. Oct. 15, 1948, dau. of William Whitiner and Lota Cain Burns
 - (1) Allene Whitford, b. Dec. 17, 1969
 - d. Edward Earl Whitford, b. Apr. 7, 1951, m. Barbara Watford, b. July 1, 1952, dau. of Cecil Williamson and Mildred Tippet Watford
 7. Carrie Elizabeth Whitford, b. Oct. 1926; d.
 8. Guy Hardy Whitford, b. Aug. 30, 1931, m. July 24, 1953, Erma Boyette, b. July 6, 1936
 - a. Mary Lillian Whitford, b. Mar. 30, 1954
 - b. Guy Cleveland Whitford, b. Feb. 2, 1956
 - c. Kittie Lee Whitford, b. Sept. 8, 1958
 - d. William Clyde Whitford, b. Feb. 22, 1963
 - e. Carol Lorraine Whitford, b. June 2, 1964
- Alonzo J. Whitford married third Mary L. Jones, b. June 2, 1855; d. Mar. 1, 1914

